THE CATHEDRAL PSALTER
WITH CHANTS
Bequeathed
to
The University of Toronto Library
by
The late Maurice Hutton,
M.A., LL.D.
Principal of University College
1901-1928
CATHEDRAL PSALTER

CONTAINING

THE PSALMS OF DAVID

TOGETHER WITH THE

CANTICLES AND PROPER PSALMS

POINTED FOR CHANTING

AND SET TO APPROPRIATE CHANTS.

London: Novello and Company, Limited

and

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS
RESPECTING THE
POINTING OF THE CANTICLES AND PSALMS.

The Chants in this Collection have been arranged with the following main principles in view:

(1) That single or double Chants should be used according to the character and construction of each Psalm.
See Psalms xv. (single); xxiv. (double).

(2) That the construction of each Psalm should as far as possible govern the antiphonal arrangement; e.g., if the parallel or antithesis occurs between the two halves of one verse, each half should be assigned to Decani and Cantoris respectively.
See Psalms xv. xix. l. xc.

(3) That the variations of subject or sentiment in each Psalm should be marked by a change of Chant.
See Psalms xviii. lxxviii.

Should there be any difficulty in following the antiphonal marks (Dec. and Can.) as they stand, they can be simplified under the direction of the Choir-master without injury to the general arrangement of the Chants.

1. The Words, from the commencement of each verse and half-verse up to the accented syllable, are called the Recitation.

2. On reaching the accented syllable, and beginning with it, the music of the chant commences, in strict time (a tempo), the upright strokes corresponding to the bars. The Recitation must therefore be considered as outside the chant, and may be of any length. The note on which the Recitation is made is called the Reciting note.

3. If there is no syllable after that which is accented, the accented syllable must be held for one whole bar or measure,* e.g.—

\[
\text{Recit. a tempo.}
\]

\[O \text{ come, let us sing unto the Lord:}\]

If other syllables follow the one accented, the first measure or initial bar of the chant will have to be divided into parts of a semibreve.

* The melody of the following chant has been used throughout in the examples:
EXPLANATION OF THE POINTING.

4. The following general rules will help to explain this, the accented syllable being called the accent. If one syllable follows the accent, the first bar is divided into a dotted minim and a crotchet, e.g.—

```
Recit. a tempo.

In His hand are all the corners of the earth:
```

Sometimes, when only one syllable follows the accent, the first bar is divided into two minims, e.g.—

```
Recit. a tempo.

As for our God, He is in heaven:
```

And the flint-stone into a springing well.

5. If two syllables follow the accent, the first bar is generally divided into a minim and two crotchets, e.g.—

```
Recit. a tempo.

let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.
```

or into two crotchets and one minim, e.g.—

```
Recit. a tempo.

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.
```

6. If three syllables follow the accent, the first bar is generally divided into four equal parts, or their equivalent value, e.g.—

```
Recit. a tempo.

Why do the heathen so furiously rage together:
```

```
Recit. a tempo.

O ye sons of men, how long will ye blaspheme mine honour:
```
7. In the rare cases in which four syllables follow the accent, the bar will be without difficulty divided into the equivalent of four crotchetts, e.g.—

\[ \text{Recit.} \quad a \text{ tempo.} \]

The Lord hath châst-en-ed and cor-rect-ed | me:

8. Study and experience will show that the most natural rendering of the words will in many instances call for other divisions of the bar, a few of which are here given, e.g.—

\[ \text{Recit.} \quad a \text{ tempo.} \]

O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the múl-ti-tude | of the | enemy:

\[ \text{Recit.} \quad a \text{ tempo.} \]

The snares of death cómpass-ed me | round a-bout:

\[ \text{Recit.} \quad a \text{ tempo.} \]

Who turned the hard rock into a | standing | water:

\[ \text{Recit.} \quad a \text{ tempo.} \]

Let us come before His présence with | thanks | giving:

\[ \text{Recit.} \quad a \text{ tempo.} \]

So let the ungodly pérish | at the | présence of | God.

9. All stops in this Psalter must be observed as in good reading; those which experience has proved to be unnecessary or detrimental to chanting have been intentionally omitted by the Editors. An asterisk (*) is a direction to take breath.

10. It is of the utmost importance that no break or pause should occur between the Recitation and Accent. The words should be deliberately recited; but the reciting note must not be held any longer than is absolutely necessary for this. Hence in some verses the reciting note will be only equal to a very short musical note, e.g.—

\[ \text{o Lord} \quad \text{thy ..} \quad \text{word:} \]

\[ \text{Behold now} \quad \text{praise the} \quad \text{Lord:} \]
EXPLANATION OF THE POINTING.

11. When a verse or half-verse commences with an accent, it is evident that there is no recitation; the rhythmical music therefore begins at once, e.g.—

\[ \text{Lord, re-|mem-ber | David: and | all . . | his . . | trouble.} \]

As the accent holds the position of the first beat of the first bar, it is unnecessary to sing it louder than any of the words recited; its position, musically, will give it quite enough emphasis.

12. A dot is placed between words or syllables belonging to the second bar of the music, when their division would otherwise be doubtful, e.g.—

\[ \text{not rai-ment of needlework:} \]

\[ \text{not ab-sent from | us for | ever.} \]

13. Lines placed horizontally show that the preceding syllable must be continued for the space indicated, e.g.—

\[ \text{Praise | --- | --- | --- | the | Lord.} \]

14. F. signifies Full, that is, to be sung by both sides of the choir; f signifies forte, loud; p, piano, soft; mf, mezzo-forte, moderately loud; 2nd part, directs the choir to repeat the second half of a double chant at the verse to which it is prefixed.

The thanks of the Editors are due to those professional and amateur musicians who have contributed original compositions to this work; also to those who have granted permission for the insertion of such Chants as have appeared before, or of which they hold the copyright. The Editors likewise offer their apologies for any infringement of copyright of which they may have been unintentionally guilty.
**PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Morning Prayer.</strong></th>
<th><strong>Evening Prayer.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christmas Day</strong></td>
<td>19, 45, 85</td>
<td>89, 110, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ash Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>6, 32, 38</td>
<td>102, 130, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good Friday</strong></td>
<td>22, 40, 54</td>
<td>69, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Easter Day</strong></td>
<td>2, 57, 111</td>
<td>113, 114, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ascension Day</strong></td>
<td>8, 15, 21</td>
<td>24, 47, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whitsunday</strong></td>
<td>48, 68</td>
<td>104, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accession</strong></td>
<td>20, 101, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F. O COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

F. 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giving: and shew ourselves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his: and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture: and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice: harden not your hearts: as in the provocation, and in the day of temptation: in the wilderness;

9 When your fathers tempted me: proved me and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation: and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts: for they have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sw bare in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

F. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

F. As it was in the beginning: is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.
VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (continued).

DAY VII. Dr. S. Elvey.

DAY VIII. Dr. P. Hayes.

DAY IX. W. Savage.

DAY X. R. Farrant.

DAY XI. Dr. S. Elvey.

DAY XII. Burrowes.

DAY XIII. J. Turle.

DAY XIV. Dr. J. Alcock.

DAY XV. Dr. Stainer.

DAY XVI. T. Kempton.

DAY XVII. Dr. W. Crotch.

DAY XVIII. Rev. W. Tucker.
F. O COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

F. 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giving: and shew ourselves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture: and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts as in the provocation: and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness.

9 When your fathers tempted me: proved me and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation: and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts: for they have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

F. f Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost:

F. As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A- men.
VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (continued).

DAY XXVIII. E. Hooper.  CHRISTMAS DAY. Dr. W. Crotch.

DAY XXIX. W. Savage.  ASH WEDNESDAY. R. Farrant.

DAY XXX. J. Hindle.  GOOD FRIDAY. Old Melody.

DAY XXXI. Sir G. A. Macfarren.  ASCENSION DAY. Rev. R. Bacon.

WHITSUNDAY. R. Goodson.

Alternative Chants.

DAY II. Dr. S. Arnold.  DAY III. Rev. C. A. Wickes.

[** For Easter Day and the Sovereign's Accession, see Proper Psalms.]
VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (continued).

F. O COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giving: and shew ourselves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, ye shall not harden your hearts: as in the provocation and in the day of temptation in the wilderness.

9 When your fathers tempted me, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

F. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.
MORNING PRAYER.

Then shall follow the Psalms in order as they are appointed. And at the end of every Psalm throughout the Year, and likewise at the end of Benedicite, Benedictus, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, shall be repeated,

Glory be to the Father, and to the Holy Ghost;

Answer. As it was in the beginning is now, and shall be: world without end. Amen.

Then shall be read distinctly with an audible voice the First Lesson, taken out of the Old Testament, as is appointed in the Calendar, except there be proper Lessons assigned for that day: He that readeth so standing and turning himself, as he may best be heard of all such as are present. And after that, shall be said or sung, in English, the Hymn called Te Deum Laudamus, daily throughout the Year.

Note. That before every Lesson the Minister shall say, Here beginneth such a Chapter, or Verse of such a Chapter, of such a Book: And after every Lesson, Here endeth the First, or the Second Lesson.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Verses 1 to 13. Dr. R. Woodward.

F. f WE praise thee O God: we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

F. 2 All the earth doth worship thee: the Father everlasting.

To thee all Angels cry aloud: the heavens, and all the Powers there in.

To thee Cherubin and Seraphim: cón. simul. ly do cry,

Hóly | Holy | Holy:  Lord | God of Saba. - oth;

Heaven and earth are full of the Majes. ty: of thy Glory.

7 The glorious company of the Apostles praise thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the Prophets praise thee.

9 The noble army of Martyrs praise thee.

10 The holy Church throughout all the world doth acknowledge thee;

11 Thine Father, of an infinite Majesty:

12 Thine honour and thy true Son:

13 Also the Holy Ghost: the Com. fort. er.
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS (continued).

Verses 14 to 25.

14. Thou art the King of Glory:
O' | — | — | Christ.
15. Thou art the everlasting Son:
Of | — | the | Father.
16. When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man: thou didst not abhor the Virgin's womb.
17. When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death: thou didst open the Kingdom of Heaven to all believers.
18. When thou sittest at the right hand of God: in the Glory of the Father.
19. We believe that thou shalt come: to be our Judge.
20. We therefore pray thee | help thy servants: whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.
21. Make them to be numbered with thy Saints: in glory everlasting.
22. O Lord | save thy people: and bless thine inheritance.
23. Give | them: and lift them up for ever.
24. Day | by | day: we magnify thee;
25. And we worship | thy Name: ever | world without end.

Verse 26 to end.

26. Vouchsafe O Lord: to keep us this day without sin.
27. O Lord | have mercy up | on us: have mercy up | on us.
28. O Lord let thy mercy lighten up | on us: as our trust is in thee.
29. O Lord in thee | have I trusted: let me | never | be confounded.

Alternative Chants (First Set).

Verses 1 to 13.

F. we praise thee O God: we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.
F. All the earth doth worship thee: the Father | ever | lasting.
3. To thee all Angels | cry a | loud the Heavens, and all the Powers there in.
4. To thee Chérubin and Seraph | in: cón | tinnal | ly do | cry,
5. Holy | Holy | Holy: Lord | God of | Saba | oth;
6. Heaven and earth are full of the | Majes | ty | of | thy | Glo | ry.
8 The goodly fellowship of the Prophets: praise thee.
9 The noble army of Martyrs: praise thee.
10 The holy Church throughout all the world: doth acknowledge thee;
11 The Father: of an infinite Majesty;
12 Thine honour: able true: and on ly Son;
13 Also the Holy Ghost: the Comforter.

Verses 14 to 25.

14 Thou art the King of Glory: O Christ.
15 Thou art the everlasting Son:
16 When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man: thou didst not abhor the Virgin's womb.
17 When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death: thou didst open the Kingdom of Heaven to all believers.
18 Thou sittest at the right hand of God: in the Glory of the Father.
19 We believe that thou shalt come: to be our Judge.
20 We therefore pray thee help thy servants: whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.
21 Make them to be numbered with thy Saints: in glory everlasting.
22 O Lord save thy people: and bless thine heritage: and lift them up for ever.
23 Give them: and lift them up for ever.
24 Day by day: we magnify thee;
25 And we worship thy Name: ever world without end.

Verse 26 to end.

mf 26 Vouchsafe O Lord: to keep us this day with out sin.
27 O Lord have mercy. up on us: have mercy. eye up on us.
28 O Lord let thy mercy lighten up on us: as our trust is in thee.
29 O Lord in thee have I trusted: let me never be confounded.
F. j WE praise | thee O | God : we acknowledge | thee to | be the | Lord.

F. 2 All the earth doth | worship | thee: the Father | ever- | lasting.
3 To thee all Angels | cry a- | loud: the heavens, and | all the | Powers there-
in.
4 To thee Chérubin and | Seraph-
in: cón- | -inual- | -ly do | cry,
5 Holy | Holy | Holy | Lord | God
of | Saba- | -oth;
6 Heaven and earth are full of the | Majes- | -ty: of | thy | Glo- | ry.

7 The glorious company | of | the
A- | -postles: praise | - | - | thee.
8 The goodly fellowship | of | the | Prophets: praise | - | - | thee.
9 The noble | army | of | Martyrs: praise | - | - | thee.
10 The holy Church throughout | all | the | world: doth ac- | know- | -ledge thee;
11 The | Fa- | -ther: of | an | infinite |
Majes- | -ty:
12 Thine honour- | -able | true: and | on- | - | -ly | Son;
13 Also the | Holy | Ghost: thé |
Com- | -fort- | -er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory: O’|
| - | - | Christ.
15 Thou art the | ever- | -lasting | Son: of | - | the | Fa- | -ther.
16 When thou tookest upon thee to de- | -iver | man: thou didst not ab- | hor the | Virgin’s | womb.
17 When thou hadst overéome the |
sharpness, | of | death: thou didst open the |
Kingdom of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.
18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God: in the | Glory | of | the | Father.
19 We believe that | thou shalt | come: to | be | our | Judge.
20 We therefore pray thee | help thy |
servants: whom thou hast redeemed |
with thy | precious | blood.
21 Make them to be numbered | with | thy | Saints: in | glory | ever- | lasting.
22 O Lord | save thy | people: and | bless thine | herit- | -age.
23 Give | -errn | them: and | lift |
them | up | for | ever.
F. j 24 Day | by | day: we | magni- | -fy |
thee;
F. 25 And we | worship: thy | Name: | ever | world with- | -out | end.

26 Vouch- | -safe O | Lord: to keep us this | day with- | -out | sin.
27 O Lord have | mercy: up- | -on us: have | mer- | -cy up- | -on us.
28 O Lord let thy mercéy | lighten | up- | -on us: as our | trust | is in | thee.
29 O Lord in theé | have I | trusted: let me | never | be con- | -founded.
MORNING PRAYER.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS (continued).

Alternative Chants (Third Set).

Verses 1 to 13. Henry Lawes.

Verses 14 to 25. R. Cooke.

F. If WE praise thee O God: we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.
F. 2. All the earth doth worship thee: the Father ever-lasting.
3 To thee all Angels cry aloud:
the Heavens, and all the Powers there-in.
4 To thee Cherubin and Seraphin:
come, eternal, holy do cry,
5 Holy Holy Holy: Lord God of Sabaoth:
6 Heaven and earth are full of the Majesty:
7 The glorious company of the Apostles praise thee.
8 The goodly fellowship of the Prophets praise thee.
9 The noble army of Martyrs praise thee.
10 The holy Church throughout all the world doth know and acknowledge thee;
11 The Father eternal and true:
12 Thine honourable and only Son:
13 Also the Holy Ghost: Thee Comforter.

14 Thou art the King of Glory: O Christ.
15 Thou art the ever-lasting Son:
of the Father.
16 When thou tookst up thy cross and didst not abandon the Virgin's womb.
17 When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death: thou didst open the Kingdom of Heaven to all believers.
18 Thou sittest at the right hand of God: In the Glory of the Father.
19 We believe that thou shalt come: to be our Judge.
20 We therefore pray thee help thy servants: whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.
21 Make them to be numbered with thy Saints: In glory everlasting.
22 O Lord save thy people: and bless thine heritage.
23 Give them: and lift them up for ever.
24 Day by day we worship: thy Name: ever world without end.
MORNING PRAYER.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS (continued).

Verse 26 to end.  E. J. Hopkins.

mf 26 Vóntch | -safe O | Lord : to keep
us this | day with | -out | sin.
27 O Lord have | mercy. up | -on us:
háve | mer- | -cy up | -on us.

† Or this Canticle.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

Verses 1 to 17.  E. J. Hopkins.

F.mf O ALL. ye Works of the Lord | bless. ye the | Lord : (F.f) praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.*
F. 2 O ye Angels of the Lord | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
3 O ye Héavens | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
4 O ye Waters that be above the 
Firmament | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
5 O all ye Powers of the Lord | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
6 O ye Sun and Móon | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
7 O ye Stars of Héaven | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
8 O ye Showers and Déw | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
9 O ye Winds of Gód | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
10 O ye Fire and Héat | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
11 O ye Winter and Súmmer | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

12 O ye Dews and Frósts | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
13 O ye Frost and Cól | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
14 O ye Ice and Snów | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
15 O ye Nightns and Dáys | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
16 O ye Light and Dárkness | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
17 O ye Lightnings and Clóuds | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
18 O let the Éarth | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
19 O ye Mountains and Hflls | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
20 O all ye Green Things upon the 
Éarth | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
21 O ye Wélls | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
22 O ye Seas and Flóods | bless. ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

(* The second part of each Verse to be sung Full.)
23 O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
24 O all ye Fowls of the Air | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
25 O all ye Beasts and Cattle | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
26 O ye Children of Men | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
27 O let I'srael | bless the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
28 O ye Priests of the Lord | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
29 O ye Servants of the Lord | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
30 O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
31 O ye holy and humble Men of heart | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
32 O Ananias, Azarias, and Misael | bless . ye the | Lord : praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.

Alternative Chants (First Set).

Verses 1 to 17; 26 to end. J. Barnby.

Verses 18 to 25. Dr. Rimbault.

Alternative Chants (Second Set).

Verses 1 to 17; 26 to end. J. Battishill.

Verses 18 to 25. Tomlinson.

Alternative Chants (Third Set).

Verses 1 to 17; 26 to end. Dr. Arnold.

Verses 18 to 25. Dr. Armes.
MORNING PRAYER.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA (continued).


[* The second part of each Verse to be sung Full.]*
Then shall be read in like manner the Second Lesson, taken out of the New Testament. And after that, the Hymn following; except when that shall happen to be read in the Chapter for the Day, or for the Gospel on St. John Baptist's Day.

BENEDICTUS. St. Luke i. 68.

R. Langdon.

Dr. Garrett.

Rev. J. Troutbeck.

J. Barnby.

Blessed be the Lord God of Israel: for he hath visited and redeemed his people; and hath raised up a mighty salvation for us: in the house of his servant David; as he spake by the mouth of his holy Prophets, which have been since the world began; that we should be saved from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us; to perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, and to remember his holy Covenant; to perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham, that he would give us:

That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies, might serve him without fear; Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost; As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.
F. O BE joyful in the Lord| all ye| lands: serve the Lord with gladness* | and come before his | presence| with a | song.
F. 2 Be ye sure that the Lord | he is | God: it is he that hath made us and not | we ourselves* we are his people, and the | sheep of | his | pasture.
3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving* and into his | courts with | praise: be thankful unto him, and | speak good | of his | Name.
mf 4 For the Lord is gracious* his mercy is | ever- | -lasting: and his truth endureth from généra- | -tion . to | généra-| -tion.
F. f Glory be to the Father, | and . to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;
F. As it was in the beginning* is now, | and | ever | shall be: world without | end. | A-| -men.
QUICUNQUE VULT.

N.B.—The notes between the wavy line and the first double bar are to be sung only when the last word of the first division of the verse has more than one syllable.

20 So are we forbidden by the Catho-
lick Re- | -li-gion to say, There be three
Gods * or three | Lords.
21 The Father is made of | none :
 neither created, nor be- | -gotten.
22 The Son is of the Father a- | -lone:
not made, nor created * but be- | -gotten.
23 The Holy Ghost is of the Father
and of the | Son: neither made, nor
created, nor begotten * but pro- | -ceeding.
24 So there is one Father, not three
Fathers * one Son, not three | Sons:
one Holy Ghost, not three Holy | Ghosts.
25 And in this Trinity none is afore or
after | o-there: none is greater or less
than an- | -other:
26 But the whole three Persons are
coe- | -téral to- | -geth-er: and co- | -equal.
27 So that in all things, as is a- | -fore-
said: the Unity in Trinity * and the
Trinity in Unity is to be | worshipped.
28 He therefore that will be | sa-ved:
must thus think of the | Trinity.
29 Furthermore, it is necessary to
everlasting sal- | va-tion: that he also
believe rightly the Incarnation of our
Lord Jésus | Christ.
30 For the right Faith is, that we be-
lieve and con- | -fess: that our Lord Jesus
Christ, the Son of God * is God | Man;
31 God, of the Substance of the
Father * begotten before the | worlds:
and Man, of the substance of his
Mother * born in the | world.
32 Perfect God, and per-fect | Man :
of a reasonable soul and human flesh
sub- | -sisting.
33 Equal to the Father, as touching
his | God-head: and inferior to the Father,
as touching his | Manhood.
34 Who although he be Gód and | Man: yet he is not two * but one | Christ.
35 One; not by conversion of the
Gódhead into: flesh: but by taking of the
Manhood into | God :
36 One altogether * not by confusion
of | sub-stance: but by unity of | Person.
37 For as the reasonable soul and flesh
is one | man: so God and Man is one | Christ;
38 Who suffered for our sal¬va¬tion: descended into hell * rose again the third day from the dead.

39 He ascended into heaven * he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Al¬might¬y: from whence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

40 At whose coming all men shall rise again with their bod¬ies: and shall give account for their own works.

41 And they that have done good shall go into life ever¬last¬ing: and they that have done evil into everlast¬ing fire.

42 This is the Cãtholick | Faith: which except a man believe faithfully * he can¬not be | saved.

F. Glory be to the Father * and, to the | Son: and to the Holy | Ghost;

F. As it was in the beginning * is now, and ever | shall be: world without end. * A†||men.

---

**EVENING PRAYER.**

**MAGNIFICAT.** St. Luke i. 46.

---

F. of MY soul doth magn¬fy the Lord: and my spirit hath re¬joiced: in God my Saviour.

F. 2 For he hath re¬uarded: the lowliness of his hand: and maiden.

3 For be¬hold from henceforth: all gen¬er¬ations: shall call me blessed.

4 For he that is mighty hath magn¬ified me: and holy: is his Name.

5 And his mercy is on them that fear him: throughout all gen¬er¬ations.

6 He hath shewed strængth: with his arm: he hath scattered the proud in the imag¬ina¬tion: all of their hearts.

7 He hath put down the mighty: from their seat: and hath ex¬alted: the humble: and meek.

8 He hath filled the hung¬ry with | good: things: and the rich he hath sent empty: a|way.

9 He remembering his mercy hath hol¬pen his servant: Israel: as he promised to our forefathers: Ab¬raham: and his: seed for | ever.

F. Glory be to the Father: and: to the | Son: and to the Holy: Ghost;

F. As it was in the beginning: is now, and ever: shall be: world without end: A†||men.
EVENING PRAYER.

* Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Nineteenth Day of the Month, when it is read in the ordinary course of the Psalms.

CANTATE DOMINO. Psalm xcviii.

E. J. Hopkins.

Dr. E. G. Monk.

Dr. R. Woodward.

Dr. W. Crotch.

F. O SING unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things.

2 With his own right hand * and with his holy arm hath he gotten himself the victory.

3 The Lord declared his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth, toward the house of Israel: and all the ends of the world have seen the salvation of our God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord all ye lands: sing, rejoice and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord upon the harp: sing to the harp with a psalm of thanks and giving.

7 With trumpets also and shawms: O shew yourselves joyful before the Lord the King.

8 Let the sea make a noise and all that therein is: the round world, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord: for he cometh, to judge the earth.

10 With righteousness shall he judge the world: and the people with equity.

F. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost; as it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.
Then a Lesson of the New Testament, as it is appointed. And after that, Nunc dimittis (or the Song of Simeon) in English, as followeth.

**NUNC DIMITTIS. St. Luke ii. 29.**

*Dr. E. G. Monk.*

*Rev. W. Felton.*

*Dr. S. S. Wesley.*

*J. Foster.*

F. mpLORD, now lettest thou thy servant
de- | part in | peace : àc- | -ording | to thy | word.

2 Fór mine | eyes have | seen : thy | — sal- | -va- | tion,

3 Which thou | hast pre- | -pared : before the | face of | all | people;

4 To be a light to | lighten | the | Gentiles: and to be the glory | of thy | people | Israel.

F. f Glory be to the Fáther, | and | to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost; F. As it was in the beginning | is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end. | A- | -men.
Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Twelfth Day of the Month.

DEUS MISEREATUR. Psalm lxvii.

EVENING PRAYER.

E. J. HOPKINS.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL.

Sir J. GOSS.

A. H. LITTLETON.

* Or * be merciful unto us and bless us: and shew us the light of his countenance and be merciful unto us;

2 That thy way may be known upon earth: thy saving health among all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God: yea let all the people praise thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for thou shalt judge the folk righteousness and govern the nations upon earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God: yea let all the people praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her increase: and God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

7 God shall bless us: and all the ends of the world shall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.
PSALM I.—Beatus vir, qui non abiit.

mf BLESSED is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly *, nor stood in the way of sinners, and hath not sat in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law will he exercise himself day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the water side: that will bring forth his fruit in due season.

4 His leaf also shall not wither: and look, whatsoever he doeth it shall prosper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them; but they are like the chaff which the wind scattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the judgment: neither the sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

2nd part. 7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: and the way of the ungodly shall perish.

J. Turle.

PSALM II.—Quare fremuerunt gentes?

f WHY do the heathen so furiously rage together: and why do the people inquire, a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth stand up* and the rulers take counsel together: against the Lord and his anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds asunder: and cast a way their cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them: to scorn: the Lord shall have them in de-reision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath: and vex them in his sore dis-pleasure.

6 Yet have I set my King: upon my holy hill of Sion.

7 I will preach the law whereof the Lord hath said unto me: Thou art my Son* this day have I begotten thee.

8 Desire of me* and I shall give thee the heathen: for thine inheritance: and the utmost parts of the earth for thy possess:on.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron: and break them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

10 Be wise now therefore: O ye kings: be learned, ye that are judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord: in fear: and rejoice unto him with reverence.

12 Kiss the Son lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the right way: if his wrath be kindled (yea but a little),* blessed are all they that put their trust in him.
PSALM III.—*Domine, quid multiplicasti*

1. My Lord, how are they increased that trouble me: many are they that rise against me.
2. Many one there be that say of my soul: There is no help for him in his God.
3. But thou, O Lord art my defender: thou art my worship and the lifter up of my head.
4. I did call upon the Lord with my voice: and he heard me: out of his holy hill.
5. I laid me down and slept: and rose up again: for the Lord sustained me.
6. I will not be afraid for ten thousand of the people: that have set themselves against me: round about.

7. Up, Lord, and help me: O my God: for thou smitest all mine enemies unto the cheekbone: thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.
8. Salvation belongeth unto thee, the Lord: and thy blessing is upon thy people.

Dr. E. G. Monk.

PSALM IV.—*Cum invocarem.*

1. If I hear me when I call, O God: of my righteousness: thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble: have mercy upon me: and hearken unto my prayer.
2. O ye sons of men: how long will ye blaspheme mine honour: and have such pleasure in vanity: and seek after leasing?
3. Know this also: that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man: that is godly: when I call upon the Lord: he will hear me.
4. Stand in awe and sin not: compound with your own heart: and in your chamber: and be still.
5. Offer the sacrifice of righteousness: and put your trust in the Lord.
6. There be many: that say: Whom will shew us: any good?
7. Lord: lift thou up: the light of thy countenance: and be gracious unto us.
8. Thou hast put gladness in my heart: since the time that their corn and wine: and oil: and decreased.
9. I will lay me down in peace: and take my rest: for it is thou, Lord, only that maketh me dwell in safety.

Anon.

PSALM V.—*Verba mea auribus.*

1. Ponder my words: O Lord: of my calling my King: and my God: for unto thee will I make my prayer.
2. O hearken thou unto the voice.
Day 1.

THE PSALMS.

Day 1.

3 My voice shall thou hear be-times 
O Lord: early in the morning will I direct 
my prayer unto thee | and will | look | up. 
4 For thou art the God that hast no 
pleasure, in wickedness: neither shall 
you | evil | dwell with | thee. 
5 Such as be foolish shall not stand | 
in thy | sight: for thou hastest all | them 
that | work | vanity. 
6 Thou shalt destroy them that 
speak | leasing: the Lord will abhor both 
the blood-thirsty | and de- | ceitful | man. 
7 But as for me, I will come into 
thine house * even upon the multitude | 
of thy | mercy: and in thy fear will I 
worship | toward, thy | holy | temple. 
8 Lead me O Lord in thy righteousness * 
because | of mine | enemies: make 
thy way | plain be- | fore my | face. 

Psalm VI. — Domine, ne in furore.

Psalm VII. — Domine, Deus meus.

Psalm VI. — Domine, ne in furore.

Psalm VII. — Domine, Deus meus.

6 I am weary of my groaning * every 
night | wash | I my | bed: and water my | 
couch | with my | tears. 
7 My beauty is gone for | very | 
trouble: and worn away be- | cause of | all mine | enemies. 
8 Away from me, all ye that | work | 
vanity: for the Lord hath heard the | 
voice | of my | weeping. 
9 The Lord hath heard | my | pet- 
tion: the Lord | will re- | ceive my | 
prayer. 
10 All mine enemies shall be con- 
found and | sore | vexed: they shall be 
turned back, and | put to | shame | sud- 
11 11颠覆 thon them O God * let 
them perish through their own in- | agi- 
ations: cast them out in the multitude | 
of their ungodliness | for they | have re- 
belled | a- | gainst thee. 
12 And let all them that put their 
trust in | thee re- | joice: they shall | 
ever be giving of thanks because thou 
defendest them * they that love thy 
Name | shall be | joyful | in | thee. 
13 For thou Lord wilt give thy bless- 
ing unto the | righteous: and with thy 
 favourable kindness wilt thou de- | fend 
him | as | with a | shield.

Dr. Cooke.

Henry Purcell.

3 O Lord my God * if I have done any such thing: or if there be any wickedness in my hands;
4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friendly with me: yea, I have delivered him that without any cause is mine enemy;
5 Then let mine enemy persecute me soul and take me: yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth and lay mine honour in the dust.
6 Stand up O Lord in thy wrath, and lift up thyself * because of the indignation of mine enemies: arise up for me in the judgement that thou hast com-
manced.
7 And so shall the congregation of the people come about thee: for their sakes therefore, lift up thyself -self a- gain.
8 The Lord shall judge the people * give sentence with me O Lord: according to my righteousness * and according to the unmerciful that is in me.
9 O let the wickedness of the un-
godly come: to an end: but guide thou the just.

Psalm VIII.—Domine, Dominus noster.

f O LORD our Governor * how excellent is thy Name in all the world: thou that hast set thy glory above the heavens.
2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength * because of thine enemies: that thou mightest still the enemy and the a-venger.
3 For I will consider thy heavens * even the works of thy fingers: the moon and the stars which thou hast or-
dained.
4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him: and the son of man that thou visitest him?

Rev. W. Tucker.
Day 2.

THE PSALMS.

Day 2.

MORNING PRAYER.

Sir H. S. Oakeley.

Alternative Chant.

Sir J. Goss.

PSALM IX.—Confitebor tibi.

mf I WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord, with my whole heart: I will speak of all thy works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: yea, my songs will I make of thy Name O thou most Highest.

3 While mine enemies are driven back: they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause: thou art set in the throne that judgest right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen: and destroyèst the ungodly: thou hast put out their name for ever: and ever.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end: even as the cities which thou hast destroyed: their memorial is perished: and them.

7 But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath also prepared his seat for judgement.

8 For he shall judge the world in righteousness: and minister true judgement unto the people.

9 The Lord also will be a defence for the oppress’d: even a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast never failed them that seek thee.

11 O praise the Lord which dwelleth in Sion: shew the people of his doings.

12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: and forgettest not the com plaint of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me O Lord: consider the trouble which I suffer of them that hate me: thou that liftest me up from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the daughter of Sion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit: that they made: in the same net which they hid privily: is their foot taken.

16 The Lord is known to execute judgement: the ungodly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned into hell: and all the people that go: get God.

18 For the poor shall not alway be for the gotten: the patient abiding of the meek shall not perish: for ever.

19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the upper hand: let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

20 Pitu them in fear O Lord: that the heathen may know them selves to be but men.

Cathedral Psalter. No. 15. C
Psalm X.—Ut quid, Domine?

Psalm XI.—In Domino confido.
3 For the foundations will be cast down: and what hath the righteous done?
4 The Lord is in his holy temple: the Lord's seat is in heaven.
5 His eyes consider, the poor: and his eyelids try the children of men.
6 The Lord al-loweth the righteous: but the ungodly and him that delighteth in wickedness doth his soul ab-hor.
7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares* fire and brimstone, storm and tempest: this shall be their portion to drink.
8 For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness: his countenance will be hold the thing that is just.

---

Day 2.

EVENING PRAYER.

I.

Alternative Chant.

J. Turle.

PSALM XII.—Salvum me fac,
F. mf HELP me, Lord * for there is not one godly man left: for the faithful are diminished from a-mong the children of men.
F. 2 They talk of vanity every one with his neighbour: they do but flatter with their lips and dissemble in their double heart.
3 The Lord shall root out all deceitful lips: and the tongue that speaketh proud things;
4 Which have said * With our tongue will we pre.-vail: we are they that ought to speak, who is Lord over us?
5 Now for the comfortless troubles'

II.

Dr. Stainer.

Psalm XIII.—Usque quo, Domine?

F. HOW long wilt thou forget me O Lord for ever: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul* and be so vexed in my heart: how long shall mine enemies triumph over me?
3 Consider, and hear me O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes that I may sleep not in death.
4 Lest mine enemy say * I have pre.-vailed, a-against him: for if I be cast down they that trouble me will re.-joice at it.
5 But my trust is in thy mercy: and my heart is joyful in thy sal.-vation.
6 I will sing of the Lord * because he hath dealt so lovingly with me: yea, I will praise the Name of the Lord most Highest.
PSALM XIV. — *Dixit insipiens.

mf THE fool hath said | in his | heart :
Thine | is | no | God.
2 They are corrupt, and become abominable | in their | doings | there is none that doeth | good | no not | one.
3 The Lord looked down from heaven
upon the | chil- | dren | of | men | to see if there were any that would understand, and | seek | after | God.
4 But they are all gone out of the way* they are altogether be- | come abominable | there is none that doeth | good | no not | one.
5 Their throat is an open sepulchre* with their tongues have | they de- | ceived : the poison of | asps is under | their | lips.
6 Their mouth is full of | cursing, and bitterness : their feet are | swift to | shed | blood.

PSALM XV. — *Domine, quis habitabit?

mf LORD, who shall dwell in thy | taber-| nae- | le | or who shall rest up- | on thy | holy | hill?
2 Even he that leadeth an | uncor- | rupt | life | and doeth the thing which is right* and speaketh the | truth | from his | heart.
3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue* nor done evil | to his | neigh- | bour | and | hath not | slandered | his | neighbour.
4 He that setteth not by himself* but is lowly in his own | eyes | and maketh much of | them that | fear the | Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neigh- |bour | and disapp- | pointed | him | not | though it were to his | own | hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his money up- | on | usury | nor taken re- | ward a- | gainst the | innocent
7 Whoso | doeth | these | things | shall | be | in | fall.
PSALM XVI.—Conserva me, Domine.

mf PRESERVE | me O | God : for in that I have I put my trust.
2 O my soul, thou hast said unto me: Thou art my God and my goods are nothing unto thee.
3 All my delight is upon the saints that are in the earth: and upon such as have eld in virtue.
4 But they that run after other gods shall have great trouble.
5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer: neither make mention of their names with- in my lips.
6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou shalt main- tain it for me: from me they fell.
7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground: yea I have a goodly heritage.

I. Tomlinson.

II. A. H. Littleton.

PSALM XVII.—Exaudi, Domine.

mf HEAR the right O Lord: consider my com- plaint: and hearken unto my prayer: that goeth not out of my lips.
2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence: and let thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.
3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart: in the night-season thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickedness in me: for I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not of- fend.
4 Because of men's works that are done against the word: of thy lips I have kept me from the ways of the de- stroyer.
5 O hold thou up mine goings in thy paths: that my footsteps slip not.
6 I have called upon thee O God, for thou shalt hear me: incline thine ear to me, and hearken unto my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness: that art the Saviour of them which put their trust in thee: from such as are, sist thy right hand.
8 Keep me as the apple of thine eye: hide me under the shadow of thy wings.

8 I will thank the Lord for giving me: my reins also chasten me in the night-season.
9 I have set God always before me: for he is on my right hand therefore I shall not fall.
10 Wherefore my heart was glad and my glory rejoice: my flesh also shall rest in hope.
11 For why should not leave my soul in hell: neither shall thou suffer thy Holy One to see corruption.
12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is the fulness of joy: and at thy right hand there is pleasure.

9 From the ungodly that trouble me: mine enemies compass me round about to take a way my soul.
10 They are enclosed in their own fat: and their mouth speaketh proud things.
11 They lie waiting in our way on every side: turning their eyes down to the ground.
12 Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey: and as it were a lion's whelp lurking: in secret places.
13 Up, Lord, disappoint him and cast him down: deliver my soul from the ungodly which is a sword of thine:

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord: from the men I say, and from the evil world: which have their portion in this life whose bellies thou fillest: with thy hidden treasure.
15 They have children at their desire: and leave the rest of their substance: for their babes.
16 But as for me I will behold thy presence: in righteousness: and when I awake up after thy likeness I shall be satis- fied: with it.
PSALM XVIII. — Diligam te, Domine.

8 There went a smoke out in his presence: and a consuming fire out of his mouth * so that coals were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens also and came down: and it was dark under his feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims and did fly: he came flying upon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkness his secret place: his pavilion round about him with dark water and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds ran: moved: hâil: stones and fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven: and the Highest gave his thunder: hâil: stones and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows and scattered them: he cast forth lightnings and destroyed them.
15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered * at thy chiding. O Lord; at the blasting of thy breath of thy dis-pleasure.

16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me: and shall take me out of many waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy * and from them which hate me: for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble: but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of liberty: he brought me forth * even because he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righteousness: dealing: according to the cleanness of my hands shall he recompense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord: and have not forsaken my God as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws: and will not cast out his commandments: from me.

23 I was also honourably riped: fore him: and esteem him: mine own wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righteousness: dealing: and according unto the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

25 With the holy thou shalt be holy: and with a perfect man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou shalt be clean: and with the frond thou shalt learn frowardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in ad-verseity: and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my candle: the Lord my God shall make my darkness to be light.

29 For in thee shall I discern fit an host of men: and with the help of my God I shall leap over the wall.

30 The way of God is an undeviled way: the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire he is the defender of all them that put their trust in him.

31 For who is God but the Lord: or whom hath any strength except our God?

32 It is God that girdeth me with strength of war: and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet: and setteth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hands to fight: and mine arms shall break even a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of thy salvation: thy right hand also shall hold me up * and thy loving correction shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me for to go: that my footsteps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies and overtake them: neither will I turn again till I have defeated them.

38 I will smite them that they shall not be able to stand: but fall under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou shalt throw down mine enemies: and shall meet them that hate me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their backs upon me: and I shall destroy them that hate me.

41 They shall cry but there shall be none to help them: yea even unto the Lord they shall cry but he shall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust: and before the wind: I will cast them out as the clay: in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the people: and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known: shall serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me they shall bow down: and be afraid: and out of their prisons.

46 The strange children shall fail: and be afraid: and be ashamed: and be subdued the people unto me.

47 The Lord liveth and blessed be my strong helper: and praised be the God of my salvation.

48 Even the God that sitteth that I be a venged: and subdued the people unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies: and setteth me up: above mine adversaries: thou shalt rend me from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto the Lord: O Lord: and the Gentiles: for I shall sing praises unto thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he unto his king: and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed: and unto his seed for ever: and more.
Day 4.  

THE PSALMS.  

MORN.  

Day 4.  

MORNING PRAYER.  

Dr. E. G. Monk.  

PSALM XIX.—Celi enarrant.

The heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handyness—work.

1 One day, | telleth, an-|other; and one night | certi-|fieth, an-|other.

2 There is neither speech nor language: but their voices are heard a-|mong them.

3 Their sound is gone out into all lands: and their words into the ends of the world.

4 In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun: which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber and rejoiceth as a giant, to run his course.

5 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven and runneth about unto the end of it. it a-gain: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

6 The law of the Lord is an unfiled law, con-|vert ing. the soul: the testimony of the Lord is sure and giveth wisdom unto the simple.

7 The statutes of the Lord are right and re-|joice the heart: the commandments of the Lord is pure and giveth light unto the eyes.

8 The fear of the Lord is clean and endueth. for ever: the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether.

9 More to be desired are they than gold: yea than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

10 Moreover, by them is thy servant taught: and in keeping of them there is great re-ward.

11 He can tell how oft he offendeth: O cleanse thou me from my secret faults.

12 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins: lest they get the dom-inion over me: so shall I be unfiled, and innocent from the great offence.

13 Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be alway acceptable in thy sight.

14 For the Lord rejoiceth in thy salvation and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God: the Lord preserveth all thy pe-|titions.

Dr. Aldrich.

PSALM XX.—Exaudiat te Dominus.

mf The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble: the Name of the God of Jacob; the Lord, |send thee:

2 Send thee help from the sanctuary: and strengthen thee out of Sion;

3 Remember all thy offerings: and accept thy burnt sacrifice;

4 Grant thy heart's desire: and fulfill all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God: the Lord preserve all thy petitions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed and will hear him from his holy and heaven: even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots and some in horses: but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen and stand upright.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us: O King of heaven: when we call upon thee.
Psalm XXI. — *Domine, in virtute tua.*

The King shall rejoice in thy strength O Lord: exceeding glad shall he be of thy salvation.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness: and shalt set a crown of pure gold up on his head.

4 He asked life of thee and thou gavest him a long life, even for ever: and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy salvation: glory and great worship shalt thou lay upon him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting felicity: and make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

7 And why because the King putteoth his trust in the Lord: and in the mercy of the Most Highest he shall not mis-carry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand: thy right hand shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath: the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure and the fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth: and their seed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended mischief against thee: and imagined such a device as they are not able to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight: and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord in thine own strength: so will we sing and praise thy power.
Day 4. EVENING PRAYER.

I. Verses 1 to 22.

J. Battishill.

II. Verses 23 to end.

J. Jones.

Alternative Chants.

II. Verses 1 to 22.

Sir J. Goss.

II. Verse 23 to end.

Dr. Worgan.

Psalm XXII.—Deus, Deus meus.

F. My God, my God, look upon me * why hast thou forsaken me? and art so far from my health * and from the words of my complaint? F. 2 O my God I cry in the day-time * but thou hearest not: and in the night-season also I take no rest.

3 And thou continual holy:

O' thou worship of Israel.

4 Our fathers hoped in thee: they trusted in thee and thou didst deliver them.

5 They called upon thee and were holpen: they put their trust in thee and were not confounded.

6 But as for me I am a worm, and no man: a very scorn of men and the outcast of the people.

7 All they that see me * laugh me to scorn: they shoot out their lips, and shake their heads, saying,

8 He trusted in God, that he would deliver him: let him deliver him if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my father's womb: thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet up on my mother's breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born: thou art my God, even from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me * for trouble is hard at hand: and there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come about me: fat bulls of Basan close me in on every side.

13 They gape upon me: with their mouths: as it were a ramping and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water: and all my bones are out of joint: my heart also in the midst of my body is even, like melting wax.
Day 4.  
THE PSALMS.  
EVEN.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd * and my tongue cleaveth | to my | gums : and thou shalt bring me | into. the | dust of | death.

16 For many dogs are | come a-| bout me : and the counsel of the wicked | layeth | siege a- | -gainst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet * I may tell | all my | bones : they stand | staring , and | looking | up- | -on me.

18 They part my | garments | a-| mong them : and cast | lots up- | -on my | vesture.

19 But be not thou far from | me O | Lord : thou art my steeour, | haste | thee to | help me.

20 Deliver my soul | from the | sword: my darling from the | power | of the | dog.

21 Save me from the | lion's | mouth: thou hast heard me also from among the | horns | of the | unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name | unto my | brethren ; in the midst of the congre-| gation | will I | praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord | ye that | fear him : magnify him all ye of the seed of | Jacob * and fear him | all ye | seed of | Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor ab-| horred, the low estate | of the | poor : he hath not hid his face from him * but when he called unto him he | heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great | congre-| gation: my vows will I perform in the | sight of | them | that fear him.

26 The poor shall eat | and be | satisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him * your | heart shall | live for | ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves * and be turned | unto the | Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship, be- | -fore him.

28 For the kingdom | is the | Lord's : and he is the Giver- | -nor a- | -mong the | people.

29 All such as he | fat up- | -on | earth : have | eaten | and | worshipped.

30 All they that go down into the dust | shall | kneel be- | -fore him : and no man hath | quickened his | own | soul.

31 My | seed shall | serve him : they shall be counted unto the Lord | for a | gener- | -ation.

32 They shall come * and the heavens shall de- | -clare his | righteousness: unto a people that shall be born | whom the | Lord hath | made.

I.  

Alternative Chant.

II.  

PSALM XXIII. — Dominus regit me.

* THE Lord | is my | shepherd : there-| fore | can I | lack | nothing.

2 He shall feed me in a | green | pasture : and lead me forth be- | -side the | waters. of | comfort.

3 He shall con- | vert my | soul : and bring me forth in the paths of right-| eousness | for his | Name's | sake.

4 Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death * I will | fear no | evil : for thou art with me * thy | rod and thy | staff | comfort | me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me * against them that | trouble | me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my | cup shall be | full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy * shall follow me all the days | of my | life : and I will dwell in the house | of the | Lord for | ever.
Day 5. MORNING PRAYER.

**PSALM XXIV.**—*Domini est terra.*

6 This is the generation of them that seek him: even of them that seek thy face O Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up ye ever-lasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

8 Who is the King of glory: it is the Lord strong and mighty * even the Lord mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up ye ever-lasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

10 Whó is the King of glory: even the Lord of hosts he is the King of glory.

Sir J. Goss.

**PSALM XXV.**—*Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

11 What man is he that feareth the Lord: he shall teach him in the way that he shall choose.

12 His soul shall dwell at ease: and his seed shall be for ever in the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that fear him: and he will shew them his covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord: for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

15 Turn thee unto me and have mercy up - on me: for I am desolate and in misery.

16 The sorrows of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adversity: ty and misery: and for - give me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies how many: they are: and they bear a tyrannous hate against me.

19 O keep my soul and deliver me: let me not be confounded for I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfection and righteousness dealing wait upon me: for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Israel: O Lord: out of all his troubles.

J. Barnby.
THE INNOCENTLY

AND MERCY

AND NOT FALL.

2 EXAMINE ME O LORD AND PROVE ME: TRY OUT MY REINS AND MY HEART.

3 FOR THY LOVING-KINDNESS IS EVER BEFORE MY EYES: AND I WILL WALK IN THY TRUTH.

4 I HAVE NOT DWELT WITH VAIN PERSONS: NEITHER WILL I HAVE FELLOWSHIP WITH THE DIS-CITFUL.

5 I HAVE HATED THE CONGREGATION OF THE WICKED: AND WILL NOT SIT AMONG THE UN-GODLY.

6 I WILL WASH MY HANDS IN INNOCENCY: O LORD: AND SO WILL I GO TO THINE ALTAR;

PSALM XXVI.—Judica me, Domine.

7 THAT I MAY SHEW THE VOICE OF THANKS-GIVING: AND TELL OF ALL THY WONDROUS WORKS.

8 LORD, I HAVE LOVED THE HABITATION OF THY HOUSE: AND THE PLACE WHERE THINE HONOUR DWELLETH.

9 O SHUT NOT UP MY SOUL WITH THE SINNER: NOR MY LIFE WITH THE BLOOD THIRSTY;

10 I'M WHOSE HANDS ARE WICKEDNESS: AND THEIR RIGHT HAND IS FULL OF GIFTS.

11 BUT AS FOR ME I WILL WALK INNOCENTLY: O DELIVER ME, AND BE MERCIFUL UNTO ME.

12 MY FOOT STANDETH RIGHT: I WILL PRAISE THE LORD IN THE CONGRE-GATIONS.

PSALM XXVII.—Dominus illuminatio.

F. MY THE LORD IS MY LIGHT AND MY SALVATION: WHOM THEN SHALL I FEAR: THE LORD IS THE STRENGTH OF MY LIFE: OF WHOM THEN SHALL I BE AFRAID?

2 WHEN THE WICKED EVEN MINE ENEMIES AND MY FOES CAME UPON ME TO EAT UP MY BLOOD: THEY STUMBELED AND FELL.

3 THOUGH AN HOST OF MEN WERE LAID AGAINST ME YET SHALT NOT MY HEART BE AFRAID: AND THOUGH THERE ROSE UP WAR AGAINST ME YET WILT I PUT MY TRUST IN HIM.

4 ONE THING HAVE I DESIRED OF THE LORD WHICH I WILL RE-QUIRE: EVEN THAT I MAY DWELL IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD ALL THE DAYS OF MY LIFE TO BEHOLD THE FAIR BEAUTY OF THE LORD AND TO VISIT HIS TEMPLE.

5 FOR IN THE TIME OF TROUBLE, HE SHALL HIDE ME IN HIS TABERNACLE: YEA IN THE SECRET PLACE OF HIS DWELLING SHALL HE HIDE ME AND SET ME UPON A ROCK OF HIGHER MEANS.

6 AND NOW SHALL HE FILL ME WITH JOY: HE SHALL RESTORE MY SOUL AND SAY TO THE LORD.

7 THEREFORE WILL I OFFER IN HIS DWELLING AN OBULATION WITH GREAT GLADNESS: I WILL SING AND SPEAK PRAISES UNTO THE LORD.

8 HEARKEN UNTO MY VOICE O LORD* WHEN I CRY UNTO THEE: HAVE MERCY UPON ME AND HEAR ME.

9 MY HEART HATH TALKED OF THEE: SEEK YE MY FACE: THY FACE LORD WILL I SEEK.

10 O HID NOT THOU THY FACE FROM ME: NOR CAST THY SERVANT A-WAY IN DIS-PLEASURE.

11 THOU HAST BEEN MY SUCCEUR: LEAVE ME NOT, NEITHER FORSAKE ME O GOD OF MY SAL-VATION.

12 WHEN MY FATHER AND MY MOTHER FORSAKE ME: THE LORD TAKETH ME UP.

13 TEACH ME THY WAY O LORD: AND LEAD ME IN THE RIGHT WAYS: FROM THE WHOMP OF ENEMIES.

14 DELIVER ME NOT OVER INTO THE WHELL OF MINE ADVERSARIES: FOR THERE ARE FALSE WITNESSES RISEN UP AGAINST ME, AND SUCH AS SPEAK WERVER.

15 I SHOULD UTTERLY HAVE FAINTED: BUT THAT I BELIEVE VERILY TO SEE THE GOODNESS OF THE LORD IN THE LAND OF THE LIVING.

16 O TARY THOU THE LORD'S LEISURE: BE STRONG, AND HE SHALL COMFORT THINE HEART* AND PUTTHOU THY TRUST IN THE LORD.

DAY 5.

EVENING PRAYER.

DR. G. A. MACPHERSON.

F. MY THE LORD IS MY LIGHT AND MY SALVATION: WHOM THEN SHALL I FEAR: THE LORD IS THE STRENGTH OF MY LIFE: OF WHOM THEN SHALL I BE AFRAID?

8 HEARKEN UNTO MY VOICE O LORD* WHEN I CRY UNTO THEE: HAVE MERCY UPON ME AND HEAR ME.

9 MY HEART HATH TALKED OF THEE: SEEK YE MY FACE: THY FACE LORD WILL I SEEK.

10 O HID NOT THOU THY FACE FROM ME: NOR CAST THY SERVANT A-WAY IN DIS-PLEASURE.

11 THOU HAST BEEN MY SUCCEUR: LEAVE ME NOT, NEITHER FORSAKE ME O GOD OF MY SAL-VATION.

12 WHEN MY FATHER AND MY MOTHER FORSAKE ME: THE LORD TAKETH ME UP.

13 TEACH ME THY WAY O LORD: AND LEAD ME IN THE RIGHT WAYS: FROM THE WHOMP OF ENEMIES.

14 DELIVER ME NOT OVER INTO THE WHELL OF MINE ADVERSARIES: FOR THERE ARE FALSE WITNESSES RISEN UP AGAINST ME, AND SUCH AS SPEAK WERVER.

15 I SHOULD UTTERLY HAVE FAINTED: BUT THAT I BELIEVE VERILY TO SEE THE GOODNESS OF THE LORD IN THE LAND OF THE LIVING.

16 O TARY THOU THE LORD'S LEISURE: BE STRONG, AND HE SHALL COMFORT THINE HEART* AND PUTTHOU THY TRUST IN THE LORD.
Psalm XXVIII.—Ad te, Domine.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord * nor the operation | of his | hands : therefore shall he break them down, and | not | build them | up.

Psalm XXIX.—Afferte Domino.

6 He maketh them also to skip | like a calf : Libanus also and Sirion, | like a young | unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire * the voice of the Lord | shaketh the | wilderness : yea, the Lord shaketh the | wilder- ness | of | Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the him. Is to bring forth young * and discovereth the | thick | bushes : in his temple
doeth every man | speak | of his | honour.

9 The Lord sitteth above the water-flood : and the Lord re-mainteth, a | King for | ever.

10 The Lord shall give strength | unto his | people : the Lord shall give his | people, the | blessing, | of | peace.
PSALM XXX.—Exaltabo te, Domine.

m/ I WILL magnify thee O Lord * for thou hast set me up: and not made my foes to triumph over me.
2 O Lord my God, I cried unto thee: and thou hast healed me.
3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul out of hell: thou hast kept my life from them that go down to the pit.
4 Sing praises unto the Lord O ye saints of his: and give thanks unto him * for a remembrance of his holiness.
5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye * and in his pleasure is life: heaviness may endure for a night but joy cometh in the morning.
6 And in my prosperity I said * I shall never be removed: thou, Lord, of thy goodness hast made my hill so strong.

PSALM XXXI.—In te, Domine, speravi.

mf IN thee O Lord have I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion: de- liver me | in thy righteousness.
2 Bow down thine ear to me: make haste | to de- liver me.
3 And be thou my strong rock, and house | of de- fence: that thou mayest save me.
4 For thou art my strong rock | and my castle: be thou also my guide and lead me | for thy Name's sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid | privily for me: for thou art my strength.

p 7 Thou didst turn thy face from me: and I was troubled.
8 Then cried I unto thee O Lord: and gat me to my Lord right humbly.
9 What profit is there in my blood: when I go down | to the | pit?
10 Shall the dust give thanks unto thee: or shall it declare thy truth?
11 Hear, O Lord and have | mercy upon me: Lord be thou my helper.

mf 12 Thou hast turned my heaviness into | joy: thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with | gladness.
13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise with | -out | ceasing: O my God, I will give thanks unto thee for | ever.

S. MATTHEWS,
p 10 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for I am . in • trouble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness * yea my soul | and my | body. 
11 For my life is waxen | old with heaviness : and my | years | with mourning.
12 My strength faileth me, because of | mine in-iquity | and my | bones | are con-sumed.
13 I became a reproach among all mine enemies* but specially a- | mong my | neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me | and they that did see me without con- | -veyed | them-selves | from me.
14 I am cleansed, as a dead man | out of | mind : I am become | like a | broken | vessel.
15 For I have heard the blasphemy | of the | multitude : and fear is on every side* while they conspire together against me | and take their counsel to | take a-way my | life.
16 But my hope hath been in | thee O | Lord : I have said | Thou art | my | God.
17 My time is in thy hand | deliver me from the hand | of mine | enemies : and from | them that | persecute | me.
18 Shew thy servant the light | of thy | countenance : and save me | for thy mercy's | sake.

19 Let me not be confounded O Lord * for I have | called . up | on thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion * and be put to silence | in the | grave.
20 Let the lying lips be | put to silence : which cruelly, dissemblingly, and despitefully | speak a- | -gainst the | righteous.
21 How plentiful is thy goodness | which thou hast laid up | for them that | fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee * even be- | fore the | sons | of men !
22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence | from the provoking of | all | men : thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tabernacle | from | the strife of | tongues.
23 Thanks be | to the | Lord | for he hath shewed me marvellous great | kindness | in | a | strong | city.
24 And when | I made | haste | I | said : I am cast out of | the sight | of thine | eyes.
25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice | of my | prayer | when | I | cried | unto | thee.
26 O love the Lord all | ye his | saints : for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful | and plentifully re-wardeth | the | proud | doer.
27 Be strong, and he shall estab-lish | your | heart | all ye that put your | trust | in | the | Lord.

Day 6.

THE PSALMS.

Even.

S. Matthews.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day 6.</th>
<th>EVENING PRAYER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Elvey</td>
<td>J. Turle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalm XXXII. — Beati, quorum.

F. mpBLESSED is he whose unrighteousness | is for | -given : and whose sin | is | covered.
F. 2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-putheth. no | sin : and in whose spirit | there | is no | guile.

3 For while I | held my | tongue : my bones consumed away | through my | daily | com- | plaining.
4 For thy hand is heavy upon me | day and | night : and my moisture is | like the | drought | in | summer.

F. 10 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for | I am . in • trouble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness * yea my soul | and my | body.
F. 11 For my life is waxen | old with heaviness : and my | years | with mourning.
F. 12 My strength faileth me, because of | mine in-iquity | and my | bones | are con-sumed.
F. 13 I became a reproach among all mine enemies* but specially a- | mong my | neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me | and they that did see me without con- | -veyed | them-selves | from me.
F. 14 I am cleansed, as a dead man | out of | mind : I am become | like a | broken | vessel.
F. 15 For I have heard the blasphemy | of the | multitude : and fear is on every side* while they conspire together against me | and take their counsel to | take a-way my | life.
F. 16 But my hope hath been in | thee O | Lord : I have said | Thou art | my | God.
F. 17 My time is in thy hand | deliver me from the hand | of mine | enemies : and from | them that | persecute | me.
F. 18 Shew thy servant the light | of thy | countenance : and save me | for thy | mercy's | sake.
5 I will acknowledge my sin unto thee : and mine unrighteousness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sin unto the Lord; and so thou forgavest the wickedness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found : but in the great waters-flooding they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in : thou shalt preserve me from trouble : thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

I.

Dr. W. Crotch.

II.

Thomas Tallis.

Psalm XXXIII.—Exultate, justi.

mf REJOICE in the Lord | O ye | righteous : for it becometh well the | just | to be | thankful.

2 Praise the | Lord with | harp : sing praises unto him with the lute * and instru- | ment of | ten | strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing praises lustily unto him with a good | courage.

4 For the word of the Lord is true : and all his | works are | faithful.

5 He loveth righteousness | and | judgement : the earth is full of the | goodness | of the | Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made : and all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together * as it were up : on an heap : and layeth up the deep as in a treasure-house.

8 Let all the earth | fear the | Lord : stand in awe of him | all ye that | dwell | in the | world.

9 For he spake, and | it was | done : he commanded, and it stood | fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen : to nought : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect * and casteth out the | counsels | of princes.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endure for ever : and the thoughts of his heart from generation to generation.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou shalt go : and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule * which have no understanding : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle : lest they fall up | and | down.

11 Great plagues remain | for | the ungodly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord * mercy embraceth him on every side.

12 Be glad O ye righteous * and rejoice in the Lord : and be joyful all ye that are true of heart.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven * and beheld all the children of men : from the habitation of his dwelling * he considereth all them that dwell | on | the | earth.

14 He fashioneth all the hearts of | them : and understandeth all their | works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the multitude | of | an | host : neither is any mighty man delivered | by | much | strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a | man : neither shall he deliver any man | by | his | great | strength.

17 Behold the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him : and upon them that put their trust | in | his | mercy.

18 To deliver their souls from death : and to feed them | in | the | time of | want.

19 Our soul hath patiently waited | for | the Lord : for he is our | help | and our | shield.

20 For our heart shall rejoice in him : because we have hoped | in | his | holy | Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindness | O Lord | be up | and | on us : like as we do | put our | trust in thee.

Cathedral Psalter. No. 15. D
Psalm XXXIV.—*Benedicam Domino.*

1. My soul shall make her boast in the Lord; my praise shall be in my mouth.
2. 2 What man is he that will live and not make mention of it? and who shall record it for me?
3. 3 My eye shall be upon them that trust in the Lord; and let them be my pleasant things for ever.
4. 4 On the day that thou shalt catch them; let me see their end: and let the enemies of mine perceive it, and be ashamed, and perish.
5. 5 The Lord shall lay up his charge against the heathen: for it is prepared for the day of the Lord; for every one also hath an appointment.
6. 6 Lest the children among them should say: Where is the word of the Lord? this is a saying: the Lord is gone from the sons of Jacob.
7. 7 But all his works are in every one that seeth them: and all things are right in the sight of them that are honest.
8. 8 The Lord is worthy of praise: and blessed is his trusty heart.
9. 9 The post of the gospel of the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ is folly to the inhabited part of the earth; and wisdom in God before the Gentiles.
10. 10 Great is the Lord; and he is fearsome above all gods.
11. 11 His enemies shall be desolate; and his enemies shall be desolate, when he shall hear it.

Psalm XXXV.—*Judica, Domine.*

mf Plead thou my cause O Lord, with them that strive with me: and fight thou against them that fight against me. 2 Lay hand upon the shield and buckler: and stand up to help me.
3 Bring forth the spear * and stop the way against them that | persecute | me : say unto my soul | I am | thy sal- vation.
4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame * that seek after my soul : let them be turned back and brought to confusion * that imagine mischief for me.
5 Let them be as the dust be - fore the wind : and the angel of the Lord scatter them.
6 Let their way be | dark and slippery : and let the angel of the Lord | persecute them.
7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me with | out a cause : yea, even without a cause, have they made | a pit for my soul.
8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares * and his net, that he hath laid privily | catch him | self : that he may fall into his own mischief.
9 And my soul be joyful | in the Lord : shall rejoice in his salvation.
10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee * who deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him : yea, the poor, and him that is in misery from him that spoileth him ?
11 False witnesses did | rise up : they laid to my charge | things that I knew not.
12 They rewarded me | evil for good : to the great dis - comfort of my soul.
13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sackcloth * and humbled my soul with fasting ; and my prayer shall turn | into mine own | bosom.
14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend | or my brother : I went heavily as one that mourneth | for his mother.
15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced * and gathered them | selves to |gether : yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares * making mouths at | me and ceased | not.

PSALM XXXVI.

16 With the flatterers were | busy | mockers : who gnashed up - on me | with their teeth.
17 Lord, how long wilt thou | look up - on | this : O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me * and my | darling | from the lions.
18 So will I give thee thanks in the great | congregation : I will praise thee a - mong much | people.
19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over | me un - godly : neither let them wink with their eyes that | hate me with | out a cause.
20 And why * their consolations | not | for | peace : but they imagine deceitful words against them that are | quiet | in the land.
21 They gaped upon me with their mouths and said : Fie on thee, fie on thee, we saw it | with our eyes.
22 This thou hast seen O Lord : hold not thy tongue then * go not | far from me | Lord.
23 Awake, and stand up to | judge my jealousy | avenge thou my cause | God | and my Lord.
24 Judge me O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness : and let them not | triumph | over me.
25 Let them not say in their hearts * There, there so, would we have it : neither let them say | We, have de - voured him.
26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together * that rejoice | at my trouble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour that | boast them | selves a - gainst me.
27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righteousness | dealing : yea, let them say alway * Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the persons | of his servant.
28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking | of thy righteousness : and of thy praise | all the day | long.
5 Thy mercy O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens: and thy faithfulness unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains: thy judgments are like the great deep.

7 Thou Lord shalt save both man and beast: how excellent is thy mercy.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house: and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures as out of the river.

9 For with thee is the well of life: and in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee: and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come against me: and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness: they are cast down and shall not be able to stand.

---

PSALM XXXVII.—Noli cantari.

F. mf FRET not thyself because of the ungodly: neither be thou envious against the evil-doers.

F. 2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass: and be withered even as the green herb.
3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord and be doing good: dwell in the land, and verily, thou shalt be fed.
4 Delight thou in the Lord: and he shall give thee the heart's desire.
5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him: and he shall bring it to pass.
6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light: and thy just dealing as the noonday.
7 Hold thee still in the Lord: and abide patient: ly up: on him: but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper against the man that doeth evil:
8 Leave off wrath and let go dis-pleasure: fret not thyself: else shalt thou be moved: to do evil.
9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out: and they that patiently abide the Lord: those shall inherit the land.
10 Yet a little while: and the ungodly shall be clean: gone: thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be a way.
11 But the meek-spirited shall possess the earth: and shall be refreshed in the multi- tude of peace.
12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just: and gnathieth up: on him: with his teeth.
13 The Lord shall laugh: him to scorn: for he hath seen that his day is coming.
14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword and have bent their bow: to cast down the poor and needy: and to slay such as are right: and conversion: sation.
15 Their sword shall go through their own: heart: and their bow: shall be broken.
16 A small thing that the righteous hath: is better than great riches: of the ungodly.
17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be broken: and the Lord upholds the righteous.
18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly: and their inheritance shall endure for ever.
19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time: and in the days of death: they shall have e- nough.
20 As for the ungodly they shall perish: and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs: yea, even as the smoke shall they con- sume a-way.
21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth not a -gain: but the righteous is merci-ful and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of the Lord shall possess the land: and they that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.
23 The Lord ordereth a: good man's going: and maketh his way acceptable: to him: self.
24 Though he fall he shall not be cast a-way: for the Lord upholds him: with his hand.
25 I have been young: and now am old: and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken: nor his seed: begging: his bread.
26 The righteous is ever merciful: and lendeth: and his seed is blessed.
27 Flee from evil: and do the thing that is good: and dwell for ever:
28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right: he forsaketh not his that be godly: but they are served: for ever.
29 The unrighteous shall be punished: as for the seed of the ungodly: it shall be rooted out.
30 The righteous shall inherit the land: and dwell there in: for ever:
31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-cised: and is wise: and his tongue will be talking of judgment.
32 The law of his God is in his heart: and his goings shall not slide.
33 The ungodly seeth: the righteous: and seeketh oc-acasion: to slay him.
34 The Lord will not leave him: in his hand: nor con: demn him: when he is judged.
35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way: and be promove thee: that thou shalt possess the land: when the ungodly shall perish: thou shalt see it.
36 I myself have seen the ungodly in great power: and flourishing like a green bay-tree.
37 I went by: and lo: he was gone: I sought him: but his place could no: where be found.
38 Keep innocency: and take heed unto the thing: that is: right: for that shall bring a man: peace: at the last.
39 As for the transgressors: they shall perish: to-gether: and the end of the ungodly is: they shall be rooted out: at the last.
40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh: of the Lord: who is also their strength: in the time of trouble.
41 And the Lord shall stand by them and save them: he shall deliver them from the ungodly: and shall save them: because they put their trust in him.
MORNING PRAYER.

J. BARNBY.

Alternative Chant.

J. TURLE, from H. PURCELL.

Psalm XXXVIII.

Domine, ne in furore.

Psalm XXXIX.

Dixi, custodiam.

---

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me: and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness* and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man and heard not; and as one that is dumb, who doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hearth not: and in whose mouth are no re[proofs]

15 For in thee, O Lord have I put my trust; thou shalt answer for me O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies* should not triumph over me: for when my foot slipped* they rejoiced greatly, a[gainst me.

17 And I truly am set in the plague: and my heaviness is ever in my sight.

18 For I will confess my wickedness: and be sorry for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live: and are mighty: and they that hate me wrongfully are many: in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a[gainst me: because I follow the thing that is good is.

21 Forsake me not O Lord my God: be not thou far from me.

22 Hast thou to help me O Lord: God of my sal[vation.

---

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were a span: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee* and verily, every man living is altogether vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow* and disquniteth him to*. The. vain: he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who shall gather them.

8 And now, Lord what is my hope: truly my hope is even in thee.

9 Deliver me from all mine enemies: and make me not a re[buke unto the foolish.
10 I became dumb, and opened not my mouth: for it was thy doing. 
11 Take thy plague away from me: I am even consumed by thine eyes. 
12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away like it were a moth fretting, a garment: every man therefore is but vanity.

PSALM XL. — Exceptans expectavi.

Psalm XL. — Exceptans expectavi.

1. My patience I waited for the Lord; 
   and he inclined unto me and heard my calling.
2. He brought me also out of the horrible pit: out of the miry clay and set my feet upon the rock, and ordered my goings.
3. And he hath put a new song in my mouth: even a thanksgiving, a giving unto our God.
4. Many shall see it and fear: and shall put their trust in the Lord.
5. Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord: and turned not unto the proud and to such as go about with lies.
6. O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done like as be also thy thoughts which are to us-ward: and yet there is no man that ordereth them unto thee.
7. If I should declarè them and speak of them: they should be more than I am able to express.
8. Sacrifice and meat-offerings thou wouldst not: but mine ears hast thou opened.
9. Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin hast thou not required: that I may hear thy law is written with-in my heart.
10. In the volume of the book it is written of me that I should fulfil thy will: O Lord: I am content to do it: yea thy law is with-in my heart.
11. I have declared thy righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I will not refrain my lips O Lord and that thou knowest.

12. I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart: my talk hath been of thy truth and of thy salvation.
13. I have not kept back thy loving kindness and thy truth: and would have declared all the admirable things of thy mouth.
14. O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to deliver me: make haste O Lord to help me.
15. Let them be ashamed and confounded together: that seek after my soul: to destroy it: let them be driven backward and put to rebuke that wish me evil.
16. Let them be desolate, and rewarded with shame: that say unto me, We have consumed him, his time is up: on thee: on thee: on thee.
17. Let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say always The Lord be praised.
18. As for me I am poor and needy: but the Lord careth for me.
19. Thou art my helper and redeemer: make no long tarrying O my God.
PSALM XL.I.—Beatus qui intelligit.

F. mp BLESSED is he that considereth the poor and needy: the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.
F. 2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive: that he may be blessed upon the earth: and deliver not thou him into the hands of his enemies.
3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick upon his bed: make thou all his bed in his sickness.
4 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me: heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.
5 Mine enemies speak evil of me: When shall he die and his name perish?
6 And if he come to see me he speaketh vanity: and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself: and when he cometh forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together: a-against me: even against me do they imagine evil.
8 Let the sentence of guiltiness proceed against him: and now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.
9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend: whom I trusted: who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.
10 But the Lord shall lift up me again: and I shall return and reward them.
11 By this I know thou art the most merciful: and mine enemy doth not triumph.
12 And when I am in my health thou dost me: and shalt set me before thine enemies: haste thee to my help.

2nd part. 13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XLII.—Quemadmodum.

mf LIKE as the hart de-sireth the water-brooks: so longeth my soul after thee O God.
2 My soul is athirst for God: yea, even for the living God: when shall I come to appear before the presence of God?
3 My tears have been my meat: day and night: while they daily say unto me: Where is now thy God?
4 Now when I think thereupon I pour out my heart by my self: for I went with the multitude and brought them forth into the house of God.
5 In the voice of praise and giving: among such as keep holyday.
6 Why art thou so full of heaviness: O my soul: and why art thou so disturbed? quiet: ed with: in me?
7 Püt thy trust in God: for I will yet give him thanks for the help of his countenance.
8 My God, my soul is vexed, within me: therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan and the little hill of Hermon.
9 One deep calleth another because of the noise of the water-pipes: all thy waves and storms are gone over me.
10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness in the day-time: and in the night-season did I sing of him and made my prayer unto the God of my life.
11 I will say unto the God of my strength: Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I thus heavily while the enemy oppresseth me?
12 My bones are smitten asunder as with a sword: while mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth;
13 Namely, while they say daily unto me: Where is now thy God?
14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soul? and why art thou so disquieted with inward me?
15 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet thank him which is the help of my countenance and my God.

I. T. JACKSON.

Alternative Chant.

II. J. SOAPER.

Psalm XLIII.—Judica me, Deus.

mf GIVE sentence with me O God: and defend my cause against the ungodly people: O deliver me from the deceitful and wicked man.
2 For thou art the God of my strength: why hast thou put me from thee: and why go I so heavily while the enemy oppresseth me?
3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me unto thy holy hill and to thy dwelling.
4 And that I may go unto the altar of God: even unto the God of my joy and gladness: and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee O God my God.
5 Why art thou so heavy, O my soul: and why art thou so disquieted with inward me?
6 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet give him thanks which is the help of my countenance and my God.
We have heard with our ears O God, our fathers have told us: what thou hast done in their time of old; 2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand and planted them in, how thou hast destroyed the nations, and cast them out. 3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own sword: neither was it their own arm that helped them; 4 But thy right hand and thine arm* and the light of thy countenance: because thou hadst a favour unto them. 5 Thou art my King O God: send help unto Jacob. 6 Through thee will we over-throw our enemies: and in thy Name will we tread them under that rise up against us. 7 For I will not trust in my bow: it is not my sword that shall help me; 8 But it is thou that savest us from our enemies: and puttest them to confusion that hate us. 9 We make our boast of God all day long: and will praise thy Name for ever. 10 But now thou art far off and puttest us to confusion: and goest not forth with our armies. 11 Thou makest us to turn our backs upon our enemies: so that they which hate us spoil our goods. 12 Thou lettest us be eaten up like sheep: and hast scattered us among the heathen. 13 Thou sdest thy people for nought: and taketh no money for them. 14 Thou makest us to be rebuked of our neighbours: to be laughed to scorn* and had in derision of them that are round about us. 15 Thou makest us to be a by-word among the heathen: and that the people shake their heads at us. 16 My confusion is daily before me: and the shame of my face hath covered me. 17 For the voice of the slanderer and blasphemer: for the enemy and avenger.
18 And though all this become upon us yet do we not for - get thee: nor behave ourselves frowardly | in thy | covenant.
19 Our heart is not | turned | back: neither our steps gone out of thy way;
20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into the place of | dragons: and covered us | with | the | shadow | of | death.
21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God * and holden up our hands to any | strange | god: shall not God search it out * for he knoweth the very | secrets | of the | heart.


Alternative Chants.

II. Verses 1 to 10. Dr. G. A. Macfarren.

PSALM XLV.—Erectavit cor meum.

mf MY heart is inditing of a | good | matter: I speak of the things which I have | made | unto | the | King.
2 My tongue | is | the pen | of - a | ready | writer.
3 Thou art fairer than the | children | of | men: full of grace are the lips * because God hath | blessed thee | for | ever.
4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh | O | thou most | Mighty | according to thy| worship | and re- | nown.
5 Good | hast | thou | with thine | honour: ride on because of the word of truth * of meekness and righteousness * and thy right hand shall | teach thee | terrible | things.
6 Thy arrows are very sharp* and the peoples shall be subdued | unto | thee: even in them shalt | thee | King's enemies.
7 Thy seat, O God en-[,]dureth, for | ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom | is | a | right | sceptre.
8 Thou hast loved righteousness and | hated . in-[,]i-quiet | wherefore God, even thy God * hath anointed thee with the oil of | gladness | a- | bove | thy | fellows.
9 All thy garments smell of myrrh | aloes . | and | cassia: out of the ivory palaces * whereby | they have | made thee | glad.
10 Kings' daughters were among thy

22 For thy sake also are we killed | all the . day | long: and are counted as sheep ap- | pointed | to | be | slain.
mf 23 Up, Lord, why | sleepest thou: awake, and be not | absent | from | us | for | ever.
24 Wherefore hidest thou thy | face: and forgottest our misre-|y and | trouble?
25 For our soul is brought low even | unto | the | dust | our | belly | cleaveth unto | the | ground.

2nd part. 26 Arise | and | help us: and deliver us | for thy | mercy's | sake.

I. Verse 11 to end. Dr. H. Hiles.

II. Verse 11 to end. J. Turle.

Psalm LI.

honour | - able | women: upon thy right hand | did stand the queen in a vesture of gold * wrought a- | bount with | divers | colours.
11 Hearken, O daughter, and con-| sider, in-[,]cline thine | ear: forget also thine own people and thy father's | house.
12 So shall the King have pleasure | in thy | beauty: for he is thy Lord God, and | worship | thou | him.
13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there | with | a | gift | like as the rich also among the people * shall make | their | suppli- | -cation, be- | -fore thee.
14 The King's daughter is all glorious | with | - in | her | clothing | is | of | wrought | gold.
15 She shall be brought unto the King in | raiment | of | needlework: the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company * and shall be | brought | unto | thee.
16 With joy and gladness shall they be | brought | and shall enter | into | the | King's | palace.
17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have | children: whom thou mayest make | princesses | in | all | lands.
18 I will remember thy Name from one generation | to | an | -other: therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee | world with- | -out | end.
Psalm XLVI.—Deus noster refugium.

1 God is our hope and strength: a very present help in trouble.
2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved: and though the hills be carried into the midst of the sea.
3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell: and though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same.
4 The rivers of the flood thereof, shall make glad the city: of God: the holy place of the tabernacle of the most High: Highest.
5 God is in the midst of her: therefore shall she not be removed: God shall help her: and that right early.
6 The heathen are moved: and the kingdoms: are moved: but God hath shewed his voice and the earth shall melt away.
7 The Lord of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.
8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord: what destruction he hath brought upon the earth.
9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world: he breaketh the bow: and knappeth the spear in sunder: and burneth the chariots in the fire.
10 Be still then, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen: and I will be exalted in the earth.
11 The Lord of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

Alternative Chant.

Psalm XLVII.—Omnes gentes, plaudite.

F. O CLAP your hands together: all ye people: O sing unto God: with the voice of melody.
F. 2 For the Lord is high and feared: he is the great King: up on all the earth.
3 He shall subdue the people: and the nations: under our feet.
4 He shall choose out an heritage for us: even the worship of Jacob whom he loved.
5 God is gone up with a merry noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises unto our God: O sing praises: sing praises unto our King.
7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye: praises: with understanding.
8 God reigneth: over the heathen: God sitteth up on his holy seat.
9 The princes of the people: are joined unto the people of the God of Abraham: for God which is very high exalted: doth defend the earth as it were: with a shield.
**PSALM XLVIII.**

1. **GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised: in the city of our God *ever up- on his holy hill.**
2. *The hill of Sion is a fair place and the joy of the whole earth: upon the north side lieth the city of the great King *God is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.
3. For lo, the kings of the earth: are gathered and gone by to-gather.
4. They marvell to see such things: they were astonish and sudden ly cast down.
5. Fear came there upon them and sorrow: as upon a* woman in her travail.
6. Thou shalt break the ships of the sea: though — the east wind.
7. Like as we have heard so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts *in the

---

**PSALM XLIX.**

1. **O HEAR ye this all ye people: ponder it with your ears all ye that dwell in the world.**
2. **High and low rich and poor: one with an other.**
3. **My mouth shall speak of wisdom: and my heart shall muse of understanding.**
4. I will incline mine ear to the parable: and shew my dark speech up-on the lyre.
5. Wherefore should I fear in the days of wickedness: and when the wickedness of my heels compasseth me round a bout?
6. There be some that put their trust in their goods: and boast themselves in the multitude: tude of their riches.
7. But no man may de liver his brother: nor make agreement unto God for him.
8. For it cost more to re deem their souls: so that he must let that a lone for ever.
9. Yea, though he live long and see not the grave.
10. For he seeth that wise men also die and perish. to gather: as well as the ignorant and foolish and leave their riches for other.
11. And yet they think that their houses shall continue for ever: and that their generation to another: and call the lands after their own names.
12. Nevertheless, man will not abide in honour: seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that perish; this is the way of them.
13. This is their foolishness: and their posterity: praise their saying.
14. They lie in the hell like sheep death gnaweth upon them: and the righteous shall have domination over them: in the morning: their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre: out of their dwelling.
15. But God hath delivered my soul from the place of hell: for he shall receive me.
16. Be not thou afraid though one be made rich: or if the glory of his house be increased:
17. For he shall carry nothing away with him: when he dieth: neither shall his pomp follow him.
18. For while he lived he counted himself an happy man: and so long as thou dost well unto thyself men will speak good of thee.
19. He shall follow the generation of his fathers and shall never see light.
20. Man being in honour hath no under standing: but is compared to.
Day 10.

MORNING PRAYER.


\textbf{Dec.} \hspace{1cm} \textbf{Can.}

\textbf{Verse 16 to end.} Dr. E. G. Monk.

\textbf{PSALM L.---Deus deorum.}

13 Thinkest thou that I will | eat
bulls’ flesh: and | drink the | blood of
goats?
14 Offer unto God | thanks- | giving:
and pay thy vows | unto the | most
Highest.
15 And call upon me in the | time of | trouble: so will I hear thee and | thou
shalt | praise me.
16 But unto the ungodly | said | God: Why dost thou preach my laws *
and takest my | covenant | in thy
mouth:
17 Whereas thou hastest to | be re-
formed: and hast | cast my | words be-
hind thee?
18 When thou sawest a thief *
thou consciètedst unto | him: and | hast been par- | taker | with the a-
derlers.
19 Thou hast let thy | mouth speak | wickedness: and | with thy tongue thou
hast | set | forth de- | -ceit.
20 Thou satest, andspakèst- | -gainst
thy | brother: yea, and hast slandered
thine | own | mother’s | son.
21 These things hast thou done, and
I held my tongue * and thou thoughtest
wickedly that I am even such a one | as
thy- | -self: but I will reprove thee * and
set before thee the | things that | thou
hast | done.
22 O consider this, yé that for- | -get
God: lest I pluck you away * and there
be none | to de- | -liver | you.
23 Whoso offereth me thanks and
praise he | honoureth | me: and to him
that ordereth his conversation right will
I | shew the | sal- | -vation | of | God.
Psalm LI.—Miserere mei, Deus.

P HAVe mercy upon me O God * after thy | great | goodness : according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a-
way | mine of- | -fences.
2 Wash me thoroughly | from my | wickedness : and | cleanse me | from my |
sin.
3 For I ac- | knowledge. my | faults: | and my | sin is | ever. be- | -fore me.
4 Against thee only have I sinned * and done this evil | in thy | sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying | and | clear when | thou art | judged.
5 Behold I was | shapen. in | wicked-
ness : and in sin hath my | mother. con-|
cieved | me.
6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the | inward | parts : and shalt make me to |
under- | -stand | wisdom | secretly.
7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop * | and I | shall be | clean | thou shalt wash | me | and I | shall be | whiter, than | snow. | Thou shalt make me hear of | joy | and | gladness : that the bones which | thou hast | broken | may re- | -joice.
9 Turn thy face | from my | sins : and | pUT out | all | my mis- | -deeds.
10 Make me a clean | heart O | God : and | re- | -new a. right | spirit | with- | -in me.
11 Cast me not away | from thy | presence : and take not thy | holy | Spirit | from me.
12 O give me the comfort of thy | help a- | -gain ; and stablish me | with thy | free | Spirit.
13 Then shall I teach thy ways | unto | the | wicked : and sinners shall be con-|
verted | unto | thee.
14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness | O God | thou that art the God | of my | health : and | my tounge shall | sing | of | thy | righteousness.
15 Thou shalt open my | lips O | Lord : | and my | mouth shall | shew thy | praise.
16 For thou desirdest no sacrifice | else would I | give it | thee : but thou | delightest | not in | burnt- | -offerings.
17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled | spirit : a broken and contrite heart, O | God | shalt thou | not de- | -spise.
18 O be favourable and gracious | unto | Sion ; build thou | the | walls | of Je- | -rusalem.
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the | sacrifice of righteousness * with the | burnt-offerings | and ob- | -lations : then | shall they offer young | bullocks. up- | -on thine | altar.

Psalm LII.—Quid gloriaris?

My WHY boastest thou thy | -self thou | tyrant : that | thou canst | do | mischief ;
2 Whereas the | goodness. of | God : én- | -dureth | yet | daily ?
3 Thy tounge | im- | -aginieth | wicked-
ness : and with lies thou cuttest | like | a | sharp | razor.
4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness | more than | goodness : and to talk of |
lies | more than | righteousness.
5 Thou hast loved to speak | all words | that | may do | hurt : O' — thou | false |
tongue.
6 Therefore shall God destroy | thee for | ever : he shall take thee, and plac
thee out of thy dwelling * and root thee 
out of the | land | of the | living.
7 The righteous also shall see | this 
and | fear : and shall | laugh | him to | scorn.
8 Lo, this is the man that took not | God | for his | strength : but trusted unto the 
multiplicity of his riches * and strengthened |
him- | -self | in his | wickedness.
9 As for me, I am like a green oliv-
ène in the | house of | God : my trust is | in the tender mercy of | God for | ever. 
and | ever.
10 I will always give thanks unto thee 
for that | thou hast | done : and I will hope in thy Name, for thy | saints | like it | well.
Day 10.

EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIII.—Dixit insipiens.

F. mp'THE foolish body hath said | in his | heart: Thine is no | God.  
F. 2 Corrupt are they * and become abominable | in their | wickedness : there is none that doeth | good.  
3 God looked down from heaven upon the | children of men : to see if there were any that would understand, and seek | after | God.  
4 But they are all gone out of the way * they are altogether become | abominable : there is also none that doeth | good | no not | one.  
5 Are not they without understand-

ing that | work | wickedness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread * they have not | called. up- | on | God.  
6 They were afraid where | no fear | was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee * thou hast put them to confusion * because God hath de- | spised | them.  
7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto Israel | out of | Sion: Oh, that the Lord would deliver his | people | out of | cap- | tivity!  
8 Then should | Jacob, re- | joice: and Israel should be | right | glad.

Rev. C. A. WICKES.

PSALM LV.—Deus, in Nomine.

mp SAVE me O God for thy | Name's sake : and a- | venge me | in thy strength.  
2 Hear my | prayer O | God : and hearken unto the | words | of my mouth.  
3 For strangers are risen | up a- | gainst me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes | seek | after. my | soul.  
4 Behold, God | is my | helper: the Lord is with them | that up- | hold my | soul.  
5 He shall reward evil | unto. mine | enemies : destroy thou them | in thy | truth.  
6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee * and praise thy | Name O | Lord : be- | cause it is so | comfortable.  
7 For he hath delivered me out of | all my | trouble : and mine eye hath seen his de- | sire up- | on mine | enemies.

Verses 1 to 8. Dr. W. Croft.

PSALM LV.—Exaudi, Deus.

p HEAR my | prayer O | God : and hide not thy- | self from | my pe- | tition.  
2 Take heed unto me and | hear me : how I mourn in my | prayer | and am vexed.  
3 The enemy crieth so * and the un- | godly cometh | on so | fast : for they are minded to do me some mischief * so maliciously | are they | set a- | gainst me.  
4 My heart is disquiet- | ed with | in me : and the fear of | death is | fallen. up- | on me.  
5 Fearfulness and trembling are | come up- | on me : and an horrible dread hath | over- | whelmed | me.  
6 And I said, O that I had wings | like a | dove : for then would I flee a- | way and | be at | rest.  
7 Lo, then would I get me a- | way far | off : and re- | main | in the | wilderness.  
8 I would make haste to es- | cape: because of the | stormy | wind and | tempest.
9 Destroy their tongues O Lord and di- vide them ; for I have spied un- righteousness and strife in the city.
10 Day and night they go about with- in the walls there - of ; mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.
11 Wickedness is there - in ; deceit and guile go not out of their streets.
12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this dishonour : for then I could have bore it.
13 Neither was it mine adversary that did magnify him - self - against me ; for then, peradventure, I would have hid my - self from him.
14 But it was even thou my com-panion ; my guide and mine own fami- liar - friend.
15 We took sweet counsel together ; and walked in the house of God as friends.
16 Let death come hastily upon them and let them go down quick into hell ; for wickedness is in their dwellings ; and a - mong them.
17 As for me I will call up - on God ; and the Lord shall save me.

18 In the evening and morning * and at noonday will I pray, and that in- stantly ; and he shall hear my voice.
19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace * from the battle that was a - gainst me ; for there were many with me.
20 Yea, even God that endureth for ever shall hear me and bring them down : for they will not turn nor fear God.
21 He laid his hands upon such as be at peace with him ; and he brake his covenant.
22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter * having war in his heart ; his words were smoother than oil * and yet be they very swords.
23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord * and he shall nourish thee ; and shall not suffer the righteous to fall for ever.
24 And as for them ; thou, O God, shalt bring them into the pit of de- stuction.
25 The blood - thirsty and deceitful men * shall not live out ; half their days : nevertheless, my trust shall be in thee O Lord.

**PSALM LVI. — Miserere mei, Deus.**

4 I will praise God, because of his word : I have put my trust in God * and will not fear what flesh can do unto me.
5 They daily mis - take my words ; all that they imagine is to do me evil.
6 They hold all together and keep them - selves close ; and mark my steps * when they lay wait for my soul.
7 Shall they escape for their wickedness: thou O God in thy displeasure, shalt cast them down.
8 Thou tellest my fletttings * put my tears into thy bottle: are not these things noted in thy book?
9 Whenssoever I call upon thee * then shall mine enemies be put to flight: this I know, for God is on my side.
10 In God's word will I rejoice:

Psalm L.VII.—Miserere mei, Deus.

mp Be merciful unto me O God * be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in thee: and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge until this tyranny be over past.
2 I will exalt unto the most high God: even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.
3 He shall send from heaven: and save me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.
4 God shall send forth his mercy and truth: my soul is a song of lions.
5 And I lie even among the children of men that are set on fire: whose teeth are spears and arrows and their tongue a sharp sword.
6 Set up thyself, O God a- bove in the Lord's word will I rejoice:

Psalm L.VIII.—Si vere utique.

mf Are your minds set upon righteousness * O ye congregation: and do ye judge the thing that is right? O ye sons of men?
2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up on the earth: and your hands deal with wickedness.
3 The ungodly are froward * even from their mother's womb: as soon as they are born * they go a-stray and speak lies.

Dr. G. A. Macfarren.

Rev. E. Gregory.
4 They are as venomous as the poison of a serpent: even like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ears;
5 Which refuseth to hear the voice of the charmer; charmed he never so wisely.
6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths: * smite the jaw-bones of the lions, O Lord; let them fall away like water that runneth apace: * and when they shoot their arrows, let them be rooted out.
7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untimely fruit of a woman: and let them, not see the sun.
8 Or ever your pots be made hot with thorns: so let indignation vex him * even as a thing that is raw.
9 That the righteous may rejoice when he seeth, the vengeance; he shall wash his footsteps, in the blood of the ungodly.
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: doubtless, there is a God that judgeth the earth.

Day 11.

**EVENING PRAYER.**

I.

PSALM LIX.—Eripe me de inimicis.

F. mp DELIVER me from mine enemies: O Lord, defend me from them that rise up against me.
F. 2 O deliver me, from the wicked doers: and save me from the blood-thirsty men.
3 For lo, they lie waiting for my soul: the mighty men are gathered against me: * without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.
4 They run and prepare themselves with: * out my fault: arise thou therefore to help me: * and behold.
5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel: * to visit all the heathen: * and be not merciful unto them that offend: * of ma-*licious wickedness.
6 They go to and fro in the evening: they grin like a dog, and run a-bout through the city.
7 Behold they speak with their mouth * and swords are in their lips: * for who doth hear?
8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them in de-* rison: * and thou shalt laugh * all the heathen: * to scorn.
9 My strength will I ascribe unto thee: for thou art the God of my refuge.

II.

Alternative Chant.

J. Barnby.

10 God sheweth me his goodness: plenteously: * and God shall let me see my day: * -sire up: * -on mine enemies.
11 Slay them not, lest my people for-get it: but scatter them abroad among the people: * and put them down.
12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips: * they shall be taken in their pride: * and why their preaching: * is of cursing, and lies.
13 Consume them in thy wrath: * consume them that they may perish: * and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob: * and unto the edges of the world.
14 And in the evening they will re-turn: * grin like a dog: * and go about the city.
15 They will run here and there: * they will not be satisfied.
16 As for me, I will sing of thy power: * and will praises thy mercy betimes in the morning: * for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.
17 Unto thee, O my strength: * will I sing: * for thou, O Lord, art my refuge: * and my merciful: * God.
PSALM LX.—Deus, repulisti nos.

mp O GOD, thou hast cast us out * and scattered us a- | broad : thou hast also been displeased * O turn thee | unto | us a- | gain.
2 Thou hast moved the land and di- | vided | it : heal the sores there- | of | for it | shaketh.
3 Thou hast shewed thy people heavy | things : thou hast given us a | drink of | deadly | wine.
4 Thou hast given a token for | such as | fear thee : that they may triumph be- | cause | of | the | truth.
5 Therefore were thy be- | loved | de- | livered | help me with | thy right | hand | and | hear me.
6 God hath spoken in his holiness * I will rejoice and di- | vide | Sichem :

and méte | out | the | valley . | of | Succoth.
7 Gilead is mine and Ma- | nasses . is | mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head | Judah | is my | lawgiver ;
8 Moab is my wash-pot * over Edom will I cast | out my | shoe : Philistia | be thou | glad of | me.
9 Who will lead me into the | strong | city : who will | bring me | into | Edom ?
10 Hast thou not cast us | out O | God : wilt not thou, O GOD go | out | with our | hosts ?
11 O be thou our | help in | trouble : for vain is the | help of | man.
12 Through GOD will we | do great | acts : for it is he that shall | tread | down our | enemies.

PSALM LXI.—Exaudi, Deus.

mf HÉAR my | crying . O | God : give | ear | unto | my | prayer.
2 From the ends of the earth will I | call up . | on thee : when my | heart | is in | heaviness.
3 O set me up upon the rock that is | higher | than | : for thou hast been my hope * and a strong tower for | me a- | gainst | the | enemy.
4 I will dwell in thy taber- | nacle . for | ever : and my trust shall be under the | covering | of | thy | wings.
5 For thou O Lord, hast heard | my de- | sires : and hast given an heritage unto | those that | fear thy | Name .
6 Thou shalt grant the King a | long | life : that his years may endure through- | out | all | gener- | ations .
7 He shall dwell before | God for | ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithful- | ness | that they may pre- | serve him.
8 So will I always sing praise | unto | thy | Name : that I may | daily. per- | form my | vows.
**PSALM LXII.—Nonne Deo?**

> **mf** MY soul truly waiteth | still up-on | God : for of him | cometh | my sal-vation.
> 2 He verily is my strength and | my sal-vation : he is my defence, so that I | shall not | greatly | fall.
> 3 How long will ye imagine mischief against | every | man | ye shall be slain all the sort of you * yea as a tottering wall shall ye be, and | like a | broken hedge.
> 4 Their device is only how to put him out whom God | will exalt : their delight is in lies * they give good words with their mouth, but | curse | with their | heart.
> 5 Nevertheless my soul * wait thou still up-on | God : for my | hope | is in him.
> 6 He truly is my strength and | my sal-vation : he is my defence | so that | I | shall not | fall.

---

**PSALM LXIII.—Deus, Deus meus.**

> **mf** O GOD thou art | my | God : early | will I | seek | thee.
> 2 My soul thirsteth for thee * my flesh also longeth | after | thee | in a barren and dry land | where no | water is.
> 3 Thus have I looked for thee in holiness : that I might be | hold thy | power and | glory.
> 4 For thy loving-kindness is better than | the | life it | self | my | lips | shall | praise thee.
> 5 As long as I live will I magnify thee | on | this | manner : and lift up my | hands in | thy | Name.
> 6 My soul shall be satisfied * even as it were with | marrow, and | fatness : when my mouth praises thee with | joyful | lips.

---

7 In God is my health | and my | glory : the rock of my might * and in God | is my | trust.
8 O put your trust in him | alway, ye | people ; pour out your hearts before him for God | is our | hope.
9 As for the children of men | they are, but | vanity : the children of men are deceitful upon the weights * they are altogether lighter than | vanity | -ty | -ty it- self.
10 O trust not in wrong and robbery * give not yourselves | unto | vanity : if riches increase, set not your | heart up- on them.
11 God spake once, and twice I have also | heard the | same : that power be- longeth | unto | God ;
12 And that thou | Lord art | merciful : for thou rewardest every man ac- cording | to his | work.

---

7 Have I not remembered thee | in my | bed : and thought upon thee when | I was | waking?
8 Because thou hast | been my | helper : therefore under the shadow of thy | wings will | I re- | -joice.
9 My soul | hangeth, up- | -on thee : thy right hand | hath up- | -held me.
10 These also that seek the hurt | of my | soul : they shall | go | under | the | earth.
11 Let them fall upon the edge | of the | sword : that they may | be a | portion | for | foxes.
12 But the King shall rejoice in God * all they also that swear by him shall | be com- | -mended : for the mouth of them | that speak | lies | shall be | stopped.
PSALM LXIV.—Exaudi, Deus.

mp HEAR my voice, O Gôd | in my prayer: preserve my life from fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward; and from the insurrection of wicked doers;

3 Who have whet their tongues like a sword; and shoot out their arrows, even bitter words;

4 That they may privily shoot at him; that is perfect: suddenly do they hit him; and fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in mischief: and commune among themselves, how they may lay snares * and say that no man shall see them.

6 They imagine wickedness and practise it; that they keep secret among themselves * every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift arrow; that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall; insomuch that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, Thus hath God done: for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord * and put his trust in him; and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

PSALM LXV.—Te decet hymnaus.

F. mf THOU, O Gôd art praised, in Sion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed in Jerusalem.

F. 2 Thou that hearest the prayer: unto thee shall all flesh come.

3 My misdôeds pre- vail against me: O be thou merciful unto our sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou choosest, and receivest unto thee: he shall dwell in thy court * and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house * even of thy holy temple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness * O Gôd of our salvation: thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth * and of them that remain in the broad sea.

6 Who in his strength setteth fast the mountains: and is girded aye about with power.

7 Who stilleth the raging of the sea: and the noise of his waves and the madness of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the utmost parts of the earth shall be afraid at thy tokens: thou that makest the outgoings of the morn and evening to praise thee.

9 Thou visdest the earth and blewest it: thou makest it very plenteous.

10 The river of Gôd is full of water: thou preparest their corn for so thou pro - videst for the earth.

11 Thou wast preserves her furrows: thou sendest rain into the little valleys: there of: thou makest it soft with the drops of rain and blewest the increase of it.

12 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness: and thy clouds do fatness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings of the wilderness: and the little hills shall rejoice upon every side.

14 The folds shall be full of sheep: the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn that they shall laugh and sing.
PSALM LXVI.—*Jubilate Deci.*

1 O BE joyful in God | all ye | hands; | sing praises unto the honour of his Name* | make his | praise | to be | glorious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou | in thy | works; through the greatness of thy power * shall thine enemies be found | liars | unto | thee.

3 For all the world shall | worship | thee: | sing of | thee and | praise thy Name.

4 O come hither, and behold the | works of | God: | how wonderful he is in his doing | toward | the | children | of | men.

5 He turned the sea into | dry | land: | so that they went through the water on foot * there did | we re- | joice there- | of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever * his eyes be- | hold the | people: and such as will not believe, shall not be able | to ex- | alt them | selves.

7 O praise our | God ye | people; | and make the voice of his | praise | to be | heard;

8 Who holdeth our | soul in | life; | and suffereth | not our | feet to | slip.

9 For thou O God hast | proved | us: | thou also hast tried us | like as | silver | is | tried.

10 Thou broughtest us | into | the | snare; and laidest | trouble | upon | our | loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride | over | our | heads: we went through fire and water * and thou broughtest us out | into | a | wealthy | place.

12 I will go into thine house with | burnt- | offerings: and will pay thee my vows * which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth | when I | was in | trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices * with the | incense | of | rams: | I' | will | offer | bullocks | and | goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken * all ye that | fear | God: and I will tell you what he hath | done | for | my | soul.

15 I called unto him | with my | mouth: | and gave him | praises | with | my | tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness | with mine | heart: | the | Lord | will | not | hear me.

17 But | God hath | heard me: and considered the | voice | of | my | prayer.

18 Praised be God, who hath not cast | out my | prayer: | nor | turned | his | mercy | from me.

S. WESLEY.

PSALM LXVII.—*Deus misereatur.*

mf GOD be merciful unto | us and | bless us: and shew us the light of his countenance * and be | merciful | unto | us;

2 That thy way may be known up- | on | earth: thy saving | health a- | mong all | nations.

F. 3 Let the people praise | thee | O | God: yea let | all the | people | praise thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad: for thou shalt judge the folk righteous-ly * and govern the | nations | up- | on | earth.

F. 5 Let the people praise | thee | O | God: let | all the | people | praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase: and God, even our own God, shall | give | us his | blessing.

7 God shall | bless us: and all the | ends of the | world shall | fear | him.
Psalm LXVIII.—Exurgat Deus.

1 Let God arise, and let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them away: and like as wax melteth at the fire so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God: let them also be merry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto his Name: magnify him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horse praises him in his Name Jah and rejoice before him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless and defendeth the cause of the widows: even God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house and bringeth the prisoners out of captivity: but letteth the runagates continue in scarceness.

7 O God when thou wentest forth be fore the people when thou wentest through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God: even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Israel.
Day 13.

THE PSALMS.

9 Thou, O God, sendest a gracious rain upon | thine in- | -heritance: and refreshedst | it when | it was | weary.

10 Thy congregation shall | dwell there- | -in: for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness pre- | -pared | for the | poor.

11 The Lord | gave the | word: great was the | company | of the | preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee and | were dis- | -comfitted: and they of the | household | di- | -vided | the | spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots | yet shall ye be as the wings | of a | dove: that is covered with silver wings | and her | feathers | like | gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings | for their | sake: then were they as | white as | snow in | Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is | God's | hill: even an high hill | as the | hill of | Basan.

16 Why hop ye so ye high hills * this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth | him to | dwell: yea the Lord will a- | bide in | it for | ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand * even | thousands, of | angels: and the Lord is among them * as in the | holy | place of | Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high * thou hast led captivity captive, and received | gifts for | men: yea, even for thine enemies * that the Lord | God might | dwell a- | -mong them.

19 Praised be the | Lord | daily: even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his | bene- | -fits up- | -on us.

20 He is our God * even the Gôd of whom | cometh, sal- | -vation: God is the Lord | by whom | we es- | -cape | death.

21 God shall wound the head | of his | enemies: and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on | still | in his | wicked-ness.

22 The Lord hath said * I will bring my people again as | if | did from | Basan: mine own will I bring again * as I did sometime from the | deep | of the | sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood | of thine | enemies: and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | red | through the | same.

24 It is well seen O Gôd | how thou | goest: how thou, my God and King | goest | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers go before * the min- strels | follow | after: in the midst are the damsels | playing | with the | timbrels.

26 Give thanks O Israel, unto God the Lord in the | congre- | -gations: from the | ground | of the | heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler * and the princes of | Judah | their | counsel: the princes of Zabûlon | and the | princes | of | Nepthali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for | thee: establish the thing, O Gôd that | thou hast | wrought in | us.

29 For thy temple's sake | at Jeru- | salem: so shall kings bring | presents | unto | thee.

30 When the company of the spearmen, and multitude of the mighty * are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people * so that they humble bring | pieces, of | silver: and when he hath scattered the people | that de- | -light in | war;

31 Then shall the princes come | out of | Egypt: the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her | hands | unto | God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms | of the | earth: O | sing | praises | unto | the | Lord;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from | the be- | -ginning: lo, he doth send out his voice * yea and | that a | mighty | voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God | over | Israel: his worship and | strength is | in the | clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy | holy | places: even the God of Israel * he will give strength and power unto his people, | blessed | be | God.
Day 13.

THE PSALMS.

Even.

Day 13.

EVENING PRAYER.

I. Verses 1 to 12. J. Barnby.

I. Verses 13 to 22. J. Turle.

I. Verses 23 to 30. J. Turle.

I. Verse 31 to end. J. Turle.

Alternative Chants.

II. Verses 1 to 30. C. Teesdale.

II. Verse 31 to end. W. Hawes.
Psalm LXIX.—Salvum me fac

F. mpSAVE| me O | God : for the waters are come in | even | unto. my | soul. 
F. 2 I stick fast in the deep mire where no | ground | is : I am come into deep waters so that the floods run | over | me. 
3 I am weary of crying ; my | throat is | dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so | long up- | on my | God. 
4 They that hate me without a cause, are more than the hairs | of my | head : they are mine enemies, and would de- | stroy me guiltless | are | mighty. 
I paid them the things that I | never | took : God, thou knowest my simplicity * and my faults | are not | hid from | thee. 
6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts * be ashamed for | my | cause : let not those that seek thee * be confounded through me O | Lord | God of | Israel. 
7 And why * for thy sake have I suffered | re- | proof | shame hath | covered | my | face. 
8 I am become a stranger | unto | my | brethren : even an alien | unto | my | mother's | children. 
9 For the zeal of thine house hath even | eaten | me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked | thee are | fallen | up- | on me. 
10 I wept, and chastened my- | self | with | fasting | and that was | turned. | to | my re- | proof. 
11 I put on | sackcloth | also | and they | jested | up- | on me. 
12 They that sit in the gate | speak a- | gains me | and the | drunkards, make | songs up- | on me. 
13 But, Lord, I make my prayer unto | thee ; in | an ac- | ceptable | time. 
14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude | of thy | mercy ; even in the | truth of thy sal- | vation. 
15 Take me out of the mire | that I | sink not | O let me be delivered from them that hate me | and | out of | the deep | waters. 
16 Let not the water-flood drown me * neither let the deep | swallow | me | up- | and let not the pit | shut her | mouth up- | on me. 
17 Hear me O Lord, for thy loving- | kindness | is | comfortable : turn thee unto me according to the multitude | of thy | mercies. 
18 And hide not thy face from thy servant for | I am | in | trouble | O' | haste | thee | and | hear me. 
19 Draw nigh unto my | soul and | save it : O deliver me be- | cause of | mine | enemies. 
20 Thou hast known my reproach, my | shame | and | my dis- | honoour | mine adversaries are | all in thy | sight. 
21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart | I am | full of | heaviness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man | neither found | I | any | to | comfort | me. 
22 They gave me | gall to | eat : and when | I was thirsty | they gave me | vine- | gar to | drink. 
23 Let their table be made a snare to take them | selves with | al | and let the things that should have been for their wealth | be unto them | an oc- | casion | of falling. 
24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they | see not | and | ever | bow thou | down their | backs. 
25 Pour out thine indign- | nation | up- | on them | and let thy wrathful dis- | pleasure | take | hold of | them. 
26 Let their habit- | ation | be | void : and no man to | dwell | in their | tents. 
27 For they persecute him whom | thou hast | smitten : and they talk how they may vex | them whom | thou hast | wounded. 
28 Let them fall from onewickedness | to an- | other | and | not come | into | thy | righteousness. 
29 Let them be wiped out of the book | of the | living | and not be | written. | ae | among the | righteous. 
30 As for me, when I am poor | and | in | heaviness | thy help | O | God shall | lift me | up. 
31 I will praise the Name of God | with a | song | and magni- | fy it | with thanks- | giving. 
32 This also shall | please the | Lord | better than a bullock | that hath | horns and | hoofs. 
33 The humble shall consider this | and be | glad : seek ye after God | and | your | soul shall | live. 
34 For the Lord | heareth | the | poor | and de | spiseth | not his | prisoners. 
35 Let heaven and | earth | praise him : the sea, and | all that | moved | there- | in. 
36 For God will save Sion | and build the | cities | of | Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it | in pos- | session. 
37 The posterity also of his servants shall in | herit | it | and they that love his | Name shall | dwell there | in.
THE PSALMS.

I.

P HASTE thee O God to de-liver me: make haste to help me O Lord.

Psalm LXX.—Deus in adjutorium.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee: and let all such as delight in thy salvation say always, The Lord be praised.

5 As me, I am poor and in misery: haste unto me O God.

6 Thou art my helper and my redeemer: O Lord make no tarrying.

II.

Psalm LXXI.—In te, Domine, speravi.

mp IN thee O Lord, have I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion; but rid me and deliver me in thy righteousness.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee: and let all such as delight in thy salvation say always, The Lord be praised.

5 As me, I am poor and in misery: haste unto me O God.

6 Thou art my helper and my redeemer: O Lord make no long tarrying.

MORN.

Day 14.

MORNING PRAYER.

Verses 1 to 14.

There I there.
10 Go not fár from | me O | God : my | God | haste | thee to | help me.
11 Let them be confounded and perish | that are a- | -gainst my | soul : let them | be covered with shame and dishonour | that seek to | do me | evil.
12 As for me, I will patiently a- | -bide | alway : and | will | praise thee | more and | more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy | righteousness | and sal- | -vation : for | I | know no | end there- | -of.
14 I will go forth in the strength of | the | Lord | God ; and will make men- | tion | of thy | righteousness | only.
15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from | my youth up | until | now : therefore will I | tell | of thy | wondrous | works.
16 Forsake me not O God in mine old | age * when I am | gray- | -headed : until | I have shewed thy strength unto this | generation * and thy power to all | them | that are | yet | for to | come.

17 Thy righteousness O God is | very | high : and great things are they that thou | hast done * O God | who is | like | unto | thee?
18 O what great troubles and adver- | sities hast thou shewed me * and yet | didst thou turn | and re- | -fresh me : yea, | and broughtest me from the deep | of | the | earth | -gain.
19 Thou hast brought me to | great | honour : and comforted | me on | every | side.
20 Therefore will I praise thee and | thy faithfulness O God * playing upon | an instru- | -ment of | music : unto thee will | I sing upon the harp * O' thon | Holy | One of | Israel.
21 My lips will be fain when | I sing | unto | thee : and so will my | soul | whom | thou | hast de- | -livered.
22 My tongue also shall talk of thy | righteousness | all the | day | -long : for | they are confounded and brought unto | shame | that | seek to | do me | evil.

Dr. T. S. Dupuis.

PSALM LXXII. —Deus, judicium.

11 All kings shall fall | down be- | -fore him : all | nations shall | do him | service.
12 For he shall deliver the poor | when he | crieth : the needy also and | him that | hath no | helper.
13 He shall be favourable to the | simple | and | needy : and shall preserve | the | souls | of the | poor.
14 He shall deliver their souls from | falsehood | and | wrong | and | dear shall | their | blood be | in his | sight.
15 He shall live * and unto him shall | be given of the gold | of A- | -ribah | prayer shall be made ever unto him, and | daily | shall | he | be | praised.
16 There shall bean heap of corn in the | earth | -high up | -on the hills: hisfruitshall | shake like Libanus * and shall be green | in the city like | grass up | -on the earth.
17 His Name shall endure for ever | his Name shall remain under the sun | -among the | pos- | -terities : which shall be | blessed through him, and | all the | heathen | shall | praise him.
18 Blessed be the Lord God * even | the | God of | Israel : which only | doeth | wondrous | things ;
19 And blessed be the Name of his | Majes- | -ty for | ever : and all the earth shall | be filled with his Majesty. | Amen | A- | -men.
PSALM LXXIII.—Quam bonus Israel!

15 Then thought I to understand; this: but it was too hard for me,

16 Until I went into the sanctuary, of God: then understood I the end of these men;

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in slippery places: and castest them down, and destroyest them.

18 Oh, how suddenly do they consume! perish and come to a fearful end.

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one awake: so shalt thou make their image to vanish out of the city.

20 Thus my heart was grieved: and it went even through my reins.

21 So foolish was I and ignorant: even as I were a beast before thee.

22 Nevertheless I am always by thee: for thou hast held me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me: with thy counsel: and after that thou hast vanished me out of the city.

24 Whom have I in heaven but thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire in comparison.

25 My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart: and my portion forever.

26 For lo, they that forsake thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that commit abomination against thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God: to put my trust in the Lord: and to speak of all thy works in the gates of the daughter of Zion.

F. my TRULY God is loving unto Israel: even unto such as are of a clean heart.

E. Nevertheless, my feet were almost gone: my treadings had wellbeing: slipt.

3 And why? I was grieved: at the wicked: I do also see the ungodly, in such prosperity.

4 For they are in no peril of death: but are: lusty and strong.

5 They come in no misfortune like other folk: neither are they plagued, like other men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so holden: with pride: and overwheld: with cruelty.

7 Their eyes swell with fatness: and they do: even what they lust.

8 They corrupt other: and speak of wicked blasphemy: their talking is against the most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth unto: the heaven: and their tongue goeth: through the world.

10 Therefore fall the people: unto them: and there: ent suck: they no small ad- vantage.

11 Tush, say they: how should God per- ceive it: is there knowledge in the most High?

12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world: and these have riches: in possession: and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain: and washed: mine hands in innocency.

13 All the day long have I been punished: and chastened: every morning.

14 Yea, and I had almost said: even: as: they: but lo, then I should have condemned the gener- ation: of thy children.
PSALM LXXIV. — *Ut quid, Deus?*

13 For **G**od is my **King of old ; the help that is done upon earth he doeth ; it him- self.

14 Thou didst divide the sea|through thy | power ; thou brakest the heads of the | dragons | in the | waters.

15 Thou smitest the heads of Leva- than in | pieces : and gavest him to be meat for the | people|in the | wilderness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters, out of the | hard | rocks : thou | driest | up | mighty | waters.

17 The day is thine and the | night is | thine : thou hast prepared the | light | and the | sun.

18 Thou hast set all the | borders | of the | earth : thou hast | made | summer | and | winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord *how the enemy | hath re- | buked : and how the foolish | people | hath blas- | phemed | thy | Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy | turtle-dove* unto the multitude |of the | enemies : and forget not the congrega- tion | of the | poor for | ever.

21 **L**ook up : on the | covenant : for all the earth is full of | darkness and | cruel | habit- ations.

22 O *let not our simple goa- | way a- | shamed : but let the poor and needy give | praise | unto | thy | Name.

23 **A**rise, O **G**od, maintain thine | own | cause : remember how the fool- ish man blas- | phemeth | thee | daily.

24 Forget not the voice | of thine | enemies : the presumption of them that hate thee, increaseth | ever | more and | more.
Psalm LXXV.—Confitebimur tibi.

mf UNTO thee, O God, do we give thanks: yea unto thee do we give thanks.

2 Thy Name also is so nigh: and that do thy wonders works declare.

3 When I receive the congregation: I shall judge acording to right.

4 The earth is weak* and all the inhabitants thereof: I bear up the pillars of it.

5 I said unto the fools, Deal not so madly: and to the ungodly, Set not up your horn.

6 Set not up your horn on high: and speak not with a stiff neck.

Psalm LXXVI.—Notus in Judaea.

mf IN Jēwry is God known: his Name is great in Israel.

2 At Salem is his tabernacle: and his dwelling in Sion.

3 There brake he the arrows of the bow: the shield the sword and the battle.

4 Thou art of more honour and might: than the hills of the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have slept their sleep: and all the men whose hands were mighty have found nothing.

6 At thy rebuke O God of Jacob: both the chariot and horse are fallen.

7 Thou, even thou art to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgment to be heard from the east: nor yet from the south.

9 When God arose to judgment: and to help all the meek up.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to thy praise: and the fierceness of them shalt thou requite.

11 Promise unto the Lord your God: and keep it all ye that are round about him: bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

12 He shall refrain the spirit of princes: and is wonderful among the kings of the earth.
Psalm LXXVII.—*Voce mea ad Dominum.*

*mp* I will remember the works of the Lord: and call to mind thy wonders of old time.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord: and call to mind thy wonders of old time.

12 I will think also of all thy works: and my talking shall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way O God is holy: who is so great as God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doest wonders: and hast declared thy power among the people.

15 Thou hast mightily delivered thy people: even the sons of Jacob, and Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee O God: the waters saw thee and were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water: the air thundered: and thine arrows went broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard: round about: the lightnings shone upon the ground: the earth was moved: and shook with al.

19 Thy way is in the sea: and thy paths in the great waters: and thy footsteps are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy people: like sheep: by the hand of Moses: and Aaron.
Day 15.

EVENING PRAYER.

I.


Verses 38 to 52. Dr. T. S. Dupuis. I. Verses 53 to 56. Sir George Elvey.

Verses 57 to 65. T. Kelway. I. Verse 66 to end. E. J. Hopkins.

Alternative Chant.

(QUADRUPLE.)

The last (73rd) Verse here. Sir H. S. Oakeley.

The Gloria here.

Verses 1 to 4, 13 to 16, 21 to 28, 45 to 52, 73, and the Gloria, to be chanted in unison, and full. Verses 5 to 12, 17 to 20, 29 to 44, 53 to 72, in harmony, and antiphonally verses 53 to 56 soft (without organ); verses 66 and 67 loud.

If used for the Te Deum, verses 12 and 13 of that Hymn must be chanted as if one verse.
Psalm LXXVIII.—Attendite, popule.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat for their lust.
20 They spake against God also, saying: Shall God prepare a table in the wilderness?
21 He smote the stony rock indeed: that the water gushed out, and the streams flowed, withal: but can he give bread also? or provide flesh for his people?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth: so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy dis-pleasure: a-against Israel.

23 Because they believed not in God; and put not their trust in his help,
24 So he commanded the clouds a-bove: and opened the doors of heaven.
25 He rained down manna also upon them: for to eat: and gave them food from heaven.
26 So man did eat angels' food: for he sent them meat e-nough.
27 He caused the east wind to blow under heaven: and through his power he brought in the south-west wind.
28 He rained flesh upon them as thick as dust: and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea.

29 He let it fall a-mong their tents: even round a-bout their habitations.
30 So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own de-sire: they were not dis- pointed of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths: the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the wealthiest of them: yea, and smote down thechosen men that were in Israel.
32 But for all this they sinned yet more: and believed not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he consume: vanity: and their years: trouble.
34 When he slew them they sought him: and turned away early: and enquired after God.
35 And they remembered that God was their strength: and that the high God was their Re-deemer.
36 Nevertheless, they did but flatter him: with their mouth: and dissembled: with him: in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not: whole with him: neither continued they steadfast: in his covenant.
Day 15.

THE PSALMS.

Even.

I. Verses 1 to 17. Anon.

I. Verses 18 to 21. Dr. W. Crotch.


I. Verses 31 to 37. Dr. E. G. Monk.

I. Verses 38 to 52. Dr. T. S. Dupuis.

I. Verses 53 to 56. Sir George Elvey.

I. Verses 57 to 65. T. Kelway.

I. Verse 66 to end. E. J. Hopkins.

Alternative Chant.

(QAUDRUPLE.)

II. The last (73rd) Verse here. Sir H. S. Oakeley.

The Gloria here.

Verses 1 to 4, 13 to 16, 21 to 23, 45 to 52, 73, and the Gloria, to be chanted in unison, and full.
Verses 5 to 12, 17 to 20, 29 to 44, 53 to 72, in harmony, and antiphonally; verses 53 to 56 soft (without organ); verses 66 and 67 loud.

If used for the Te Deum, verses 12 and 13 of that Hymn must be chanted as if one verse.
38 But he was so merciful * that he forgave | their mis-| deeds : and de-| stroyed | them | not.
39 Yea, many a time turned he his | wrath a-| way : and would not suffer | his whole dis-| -pleasure | to a - | rise.
40 For he considered that they | were but | flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and | cometh | not a- | -gain.
41 Many a time did they provoké | him | in the | wilderness : and | -grieved | him | in the | desert.
42 They turned back, and | tempted | God : and moved the | Holy | One in | Israel.
43 They thought not | of his | hand : and of the day when he delivered them from | the | hand | of the | enemy ;
44 How he had wrought his | miracles in | Egypt : and his wonders | in the | field of Zaan.
45 He turned their waters | into | blood : so that they might not | -drink | of the | rivers.
46 He sent lice among them | and de-| voured | them | up | and | frogs to de-| stroy them.
47 He gave their fruit | unto | the | caterpillar | and their | labour | unto | the | grasshopper.
48 He destroyed their | vines with | hailstones : and their mulberry- | trees | with the | frost.
49 He smote their cattle | also | with | hailstones : and their | flocks with | hot | thunderbolts.
50 He cast upon them the furious- | ness | of his wrath * | anger | dis- | -pleasure | and | trouble : and sent | evil | angels | a-| mong them.
51 He made a way to his indignation | and spared not their | soul from | death : but gave their life | over | to the | pestilence ;
52 And smote all the | first-born | in | Egypt : the most principal and mightiest | in the | dwellings | of | Ham.
53 But as for his own people | he led | them | forth like | sheep : and carried | them in the | wilderness | like a | flock.
54 He brought them out safely | that they | should not | fear : and overwhelmed | their | enemies | with the | sea.
55 And brought them within the | borders | of his | sanctuary : even to his | mountain which he purchased | with his | right | hand.

56 He cast out the heathen | also | be-| fore them | caused their land to be divided among them | for an heritage * | and made the tribes of Israel to | dwell in | their | tents.
57 So they tempted and displeased | the | most high | God : and kept | not | his | testimonies ;
58 But turned their backs, and fell away | like their | forefathers : starting aside | like a | broken | bow.
59 For they grieved him with their | hill- | altars : and provoked him to dis-| -pleasure | with their | images.
60 When God heard this | he was | wroth | and took | sore dis-| -pleasure | at | Israel.
61 So that he forsook the taber-| nacle in | Silo : even the tent that he had | pitched : a-| -mong | men.
62 He delivered their power | into | cap-| -tivity : and their beauty | into | the | enemy's | hand.
63 He gave his people over also | unto the | sword : and was | wroth with | his in-| -heritance.
64 The fire consumed their | young | men : and their maidens | were not | given | to | marriage.

2nd part.
65 Their priests were slain | with the | sword : and there were no widows to make | lament-| -ation.
66 So the Lord awaked as one | out of | sleep : and like a | giant re- | freshed | with | wine.
67 He smote his enemies | in the | hinder | parts : and put them | to a | perpetual | shame.
68 He refused the taber-| nacle of | Joseph : and chose | not the | tribe of | Ephraim ;
69 But chose the | tribe of | Judah : even the hill of | Sion | which he | loved.
70 And there he built his | temple | on | high : and laid the foundation of it | like the ground | which | he hath | made con-| -tinually.
71 He chose David | also | his | servant | and took him a | -way | from the | sheepfolds.
72 As he was following the ewes great | with | young ones | he | took him : that he might feed Jacob his people and | Israel | his in-| -heritance.
73 So he fed them with a faithful | heart : and ruled them prudent-| -ly with | all his | power.
Psalm LXXIX. — Deus, venerunt.

p O GOD, the heathen are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; and made Jerusalem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the air, and the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of Jerusalem; and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame to our enemies; a very scorn and derision unto them, that are round about us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angry? shall thy zealously burn like a fire for ever?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee: and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy Name.

7 For they have de-voured Jacob: and laid waste his dwelling-place.

p 8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us and that soon: for we are come to great misery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy Name: O deliver us and be merciful unto our sins, for thy Name’s sake.

10 Wherefore do the heathen say: Where is is now their God?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants’ blood, that is shed, be openly shewed upon the heathen in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come before thee: according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have blasphemed thee: reward thou them with sevenfold into their bosom.

14 So we that are thy people and sheep of thy pasture shall give thee thanks for ever: and will alway be shewing forth thy praise, from generation to generation.

Dr. Rimbault.

Psalm LXXX. — Quô regis Israel.

mf HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph, like a sheep: shew thyself also, thou that sittest upon the cherubins.

2 Before Ephrāim, Benjamin, and the house of Macha-edness, stir up thy strength, and come to help us.

3 Turn us again, that we may be saved: shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be like a child.

4 O Lord: God of hosts: how long wilt thou be angry with thy people, that thou dost not hear us?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears, and givest them plenteousness of tears, and drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very straffe unto our neighbours, and our enemies, for we laugh us to scorn.

7 Turn us again, that we may be saved; shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be like a child.
Day 16.  

The Psalms.  

The  

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt; thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it. 

9 Thou madest room for it; and when it had taken root it filled the land. 

10 The hills were covered with the shadow of it; and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedar-trees. 

11 She stretched out her branches unto the sea, and her leaves unto the river. 

p 12 Why hast thou then broken down her hedge, that all they that go by it pluck off her grapes? 

13 The wild beast out of the wood doth root it up; and the wild beasts of the field devour it. 

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, look down from heaven; behold and visit this vine; 

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madest so strong for thyself. 

16 It is burnt with fire and cut down; and they shall perish at the rebuke of thy countenance. 

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand: and upon the son of man whom thou madest so strong for thine own self. 

18 And so will not we go back from thee: O let us live, and we shall call upon thy Name. 

m/l 19 Turn us again, O Lord, God of hosts: shew the light of thy countenance and we shall be whole. 

Verses 1 to 11. Dr. H. Hiles. 

PSALM LXXXI. — Exultate Deo. 

10 There shall no strange god be in thee: neither shalt thou worship any other god. 

11 I am the Lord thy God; who brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide and I shall fill it. 

m/l 12 But my people would not hear my voice: and Israel would not hear me. 

13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lusts: and they did follow their own imaginations. 

m/l 14 O that my people would have hearkened unto me; if Israel had walked in my ways, 

15 I should soon have put down their enemies; and turned my hand against their adversaries. 

16 The haters of the Lord should have been found liars: but their time should have ended, and their days should have lasted forever. 

17 He should have fed them also with the finest wheat-flour: and with honey out of the stone rock should I have satisfied thee.
Psalm LXXXII.—Deus stetit.

5 They will not be learned nor understand but walk on still in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.
6 I have said Ye are gods: and ye are all the children of the most Highest.
7 But ye shall die like men: and fall like one of the princes.
8 Arise O God, and judge thou the earth: for thou shalt take all heathen to thine inheritance.

R. Cooke.

Psalm LXXXIII.—Deus, quis similis?

10 Who perished at Endor: and became as the dung of the earth.
11 Make them and their princes like Oreb. and Zeb: yea, make all their princes like as Zeba and Salmon.
12 Who say, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession.
13 O my God, make them like unto a wheel: and as the stubble be fore the wind;
14 Like as the fire that burneth up the wood: and as the flame that consumeth the mountains.
15 Persecute them even so with thy tempest: and make them afraid with thy storm.
16 Make their faces ashamed. O Lord: that they may seek thee Name.
17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever: and more: and more: let them be put to shame and perish.
18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Jehovah: art only the most Highest: over all the earth.
Psalm LXXXIV.—Quam dilecta!

mf O HOW amiable are thy dwellings: 
thou | Lord | of | hosts!

2 My soul hath a desire and longing* to enter into the courts | of | Lord: 
my heart and my flesh rejoice | in | living | God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house * and the swallow a nest, where she may | lay her | young: even thy altars, 
O Lord of hosts, my | King | and | my | God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell | in | thy | house: they will be | alway | praising | thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in | thee: in whose | heart | are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it | for | a well: and the pools are | filled | with | water.

Psalm LXXXV.—Benedixisti, Domine.

mp LORD, thou art become gracious | unto | thy | land: thou hast turned away the cap.*-tive | of | Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence | of thy | people: and | covered | all | their | sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all | thy desire | and turned thyself from thy wrathful | indig-* nation.

4 Turn us then | O | God our Saviour: and let thine anger | cease | from us.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at | us for ever: and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation | to another?

6 Wilt thou not turn again, and quicken us: that thy people | may rejoice | in thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy. O | Lord: 
and | grant us | thy sal-* vation.

8 They will go from | strength | to | strength: and unto the God of gods appeareth every | one | of | them in | Zion.

9 Behold, O God | our | defender: and look upon the | face of | thine A | nointed.

10 For one day | in | thy | courts: is | better | than | a thousand.

11 I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house | of | my | God: than to dwell in the tents | of un- | godliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light | and | defence: the Lord will give grace and 
worship* and no good thing shall he withhold from them that | live | a | godly | life.

13 O Lord | God | of | hosts: blessed is 
the man that | putteth | his | trust | in | thee.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say concerning me: for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints* that they | turn | not | again.

9 For his salvation is nigh | them | that | fear him: that glory may | dwell | in | our | land.

10 Mercy and truth | are | met to-gether: righteousness and | peace have | kissed, each | other.

11 Truth shall flourish out | of | the earth: and righteousness hath | looked | down from | heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew | loving- kindness: and | our | land | shall | give her | increase.

13 Righteousness shall | go be-fore | him: and he shall direct his | going | in the | way.
Day 17.

THE PSALMS.

MORN.

Day 17.

MORNING PRAYER.

J. S. SMITH.

PSALM LXXXVI.—Inclina, Domine.

11 Teach me thy way O Lord * and I will walk in thy truth: O knit my heart unto thee, that I may | fear thy Name.
12 I will thank thee O Lord my God with all my heart: and will praise thy Name for ever | more.
13 For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the | nethermost | hell.
14 O God, the proud are risen . against me: and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul * and have not set | thee | before their eyes.
15 But thou O Lord God, art full of compassion | and | mercy: long-suffering | plentiful | in | goodness | and | truth.
16 O turn thee then unto me and have mercy | upon me: give thy strength unto thy servant * and help the | son | of thine | handmaid.
17 Shew some token upon me for good * that they who hate me may see it and | be | ashamed: because thou Lord hast holpen | me and | comforted | me.

W. V. WALLACE.

PSALM LXXXVII.—Fundamenta ejus.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that he was born in | her: and the most | High shall | establish | her.
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth | up | the | people: that | he was | born | there.
7 The singers also and trumpeters shall | he | rehearse: All | my | fresh | springs shall | be | in | thee.
PSALM LXXXVIII.—*Domine Deus.*

1. O LORD God of my salvation, *I have cried day and night before thee:* O let my prayer enter into thy presence: *incline thine ear unto my calling.*

2. For my soul is full of trouble: and my life draweth nigh unto hell.

3. I am counted as one of them that go down into the pit; and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4. Free among the dead, *like unto them that are wounded and their grave:* who are out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5. Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit: in a place of darkness, and in the deep.

6. Thine indignation lieth hard upon me: and thou hast vexed me with all thy storms.

7. Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me: and made me to be abhorred of them.

8. I am so fast in prison: that I cannot get forth.

9. My sight faileth for very trouble: Lord, I have called daily upon thee: I have stretched forth my hands unto thee.

10. Dost thou shew wonders among the dead: or shall the dead rise up a-ain: or praise thee?

11. Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed in the grave: or thy faithfulness in destruction?

12. Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark: and thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-gotten?

13. Unto thee have I cried O Lord: and early shall my prayer come before thee.

14. Lord, why abhorrest thou my soul: and hidest thou thy face from me?

15. I am in misery and like unto him that is at the point to die: even from my youth up, thy terrors have I suffered with a troubled mind.

16. Thy wrathful displeasure goeth over me: and the fear of thee hath un-done me.

17. They came round about me daily, like water: and compassed me together, on every side.

18. My lovers and friends hast thou put away from me: and hid mine acquaintance out of my sight.
Psalm LXXXIX. — Misericordias Domini.

F. My song shall be always of the loving-kindness of the Lord: with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth * from one generation to another.

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the saints: and to be had in reverence of all them that are round about him.

9 O Lord God of hosts * who is like unto thee, thy truth, most mighty Lord, is on every side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: thou stillest the waves thereof: when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt * and destroyed it: thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou hast made the north and the south: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.
15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of thy seat: mercy and truth shall | go be- | fore thy | face.

16 Blessed is the people O Lord * that can re- | joice in thee: they shall walk in the light | of thy coun- tenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily | in thy | Name: and in thy righteousness | shall they make their | boast.

18 For thou art the glory | of their | strength: and in thy loving-kindness, thou shalt | lift up our | horns.

19 For the Lord is | our de- | fender: the Holy One of Israel | is our | King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy | saints and | saidst: I have laid help upon one that is mighty | I have ex- alted one | chosen | out of the people.

21 I have found | David, my | servant: with my holy oil | have | anointed | him.

22 My hand shall | hold him | fast: and my | arm shall | strengthen | him.

23 The enemy shall not be able | to do | him | violence: the son of | wickedness | shall not | hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes be- | fore | his | face: and | plague | them that | hate him.

25 My truth also | and my | mercy shall | be | with him: and in my Name shall | his | horn | be ex- | alted.

26 I will set his dominion also | in the | sea: and his | right hand | in the | floods.

27 He shall call me, Thou | art my | Father: my God | and my | strong salvation.

28 And I will make | him my | first- | born: higher than the | kings | of the | earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him | for- | ever: | more: and my | covenant shall | stand | fast | with him.

30 His seed also will I make to en- | dure for | ever: and his throne | as the | days of | heaven.

31 But if his children for- | sake my | law: and | walk not | in my | judgements:

32 If they break my statutes | and | keep not | my | com- | mandments: I will visit their offences with the rod | and | their | sin with | scourges.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness | will I not utter- | ly | take from him: nor | suffer | my | truth to | fail.

34 My covenant will I not break | nor | alter the thing that is gone | out of | my | lips: I have sworn by my holiness | that I | will not | fail | David.

35 His seed shall en- | dure for | ever: and his seat is | like | as | the | sun before me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore | as | the | moon: and | as | the | faithful | witness | in | heaven.

p. 37 But thou hast abhorred and for- | saken | these A- | nointed: and | art dis- | pleased | at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant | of thy | servant: and | cast his | crown | to the | ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown | all his | hedges: and | broken | down his | strong- | holds.

40 All they that go | by | spoil him: and he is become a re- | proach | to his | neighbours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand | of his | enemies: and | made all his | ad- | versaries | to re- | joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge | of his | sword: and | givest him not | victory | in the | battle.

43 Thou hast put out his | glory: and | cast his | throne | down | to the | ground.

44 The days of his youth | hast thou | shortened: and | covered | him | with | dis- | hon- | our.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy- | self | for | ever: and shalt thy | wrath | burn like | fire?

46 O remember how short | my time | is: wherefore hast thou made | all | men | for | nought?

47 What man is he that liveth and shall | not see | death: and shall he deliver his soul | from the | hand of | hell?

48 Lord, where are thy | old | loving- | kindnesses: which thou con- | ceased unto | David | in thy | truth?

49 Remember Lord, the rebuke that | thy | servants | have: and how I do bear in my bosom the re- | bukes of | many | people:

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemeth thee | and | slandered the footsteps of | these A- | nointed: Praised be the Lord for evermore. | A- | men | and | A- | men.
Day 18.

MORNING PRAYER.

Verses 1 to 12. J. Barnby.

(mathematical notation)

Verse 13 to end. J. Barnby.

PSALM XC.—Domine, refugium.

p LORD thou hast been our refuge: from one generation to another.
2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were made: thou art God from everlasting and world without end.
3 Thou turnest man to destruction: again thou sayest, Come again as gain of children of men.
4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday: seeing that it is past as a watch in the night.
5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are even as a shadow that fadeth away: suddenly like the grass.
6 In the morning it is green and in the evening it is cut down: it is withered away and dried up and withereth.
7 For we consume away in thy displeasure: and are afraid at thy wrathful indignation.
8 Thou hast set our misdeeds before thee: and our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.
9 For when thou art angry, all our days are wasted away: we bring years to an end as it were a tale that is told.
10 The days of our age are three-score years and ten: and though men be as strong as they come to four-score years: yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow: so soon passeth it away: and we are gone.
11 But who regardeth the power of thy wrath: for even thereafter as a man feareth so is thy desire: pleasure.
12 So teach us to number our days: that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.
13 Turn thee again, O Lord, at the last: and be gracious unto thy servants.
14 O satisfy us with thy mercy and that soon: so shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.
15 Comfort us again now after the time that thou hast plagued us: and for the years wherein we have suffered adversity.
16 Shew thy servants thy work: and their children thy glory.

Psalm XCII.—Qui habitat.

mf Whoso dwelleth under the shadow of the Almighty shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2 I will say unto the Lord: I will cry unto the Lord: my soul shall trust in God, my hope and my strong hold: my God, in him will I trust.
PSALM XCII.—Bonum est confiteri.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter: and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings* and thou shalt be safe: and his feathers shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darkness: and for the sickness that waiteth for man.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee: and ten thousand at thy right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou behold the way which thou shalt go: and the rock which is on the right hand and on the left.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope: thou hast set thine house of dwellings very high.

10 There shall no evil happen unto thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee: to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands: that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shall thou tread under thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me therefore will I deliver thee: I will set him up because I know my name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him: yea, I am with him in trouble: I will deliver him and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfy him: and shew him my salvation.

G. C. BENTINCK.

8 For lo, thine enemies O Lord* shall perish: and all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an unicorn: for I am anointed, with fresh oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine enemies: and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that arise up against me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree: and shall spread abroad like a cedar in Lebanon.

12 Such as are planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age: and shall be fat and well liking.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is: and that there is no unrighteousness in him.
THE PSALMS.

Day 18.

EVENING PRAYER.


PSALM XCVII. — Dominus regnavit.

1. THE Lord is King * and hath put on glorious apparel : the Lord hath put on his apparel and girded himself with strength.

2. He hath made the round world so sure : that it cannot be moved.

3. Ever since the world began hath thy seat been prepared : thou art from everlasting.

II. Dr. Stainer.

4. The floods are risen O Lord * the floods have lift up their voice : the floods lift up their waves.

5. The waves of the sea are mighty and rage horribly : but yet the Lord who dwelleth on high is mightier.

6. Thy testimonies O Lord are very sure : holiness becometh thine house for ever.

Alternative Chant.

I. Henry Smart.

PSALM XCIV. — Deus utitionum.

1. O LORD God to whom vengeance belongeth : thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth shew thyself.

2. Arise thou Judge of the world : and reward the prudent after their serving.

3. Lord, how long shall the ungodly : how long shall the ungodly triumph?

4. How long shall all wicked doers speak | so disdainfully : and | make such | proud | boasting ?

5. They smite down thy people. O Lord : and | trouble | thine | heritage.

II. Rev. J. Troutbeck.

6. They murder the widow | and the stranger : and put the fatherless to death.

7. And yet they say, Tush, the Lord shall not see : neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

8. Take heed ye unwise among the people: O ye fools | when will ye understand ?

9. He that planted the ear, shall he not hear : or he that made the eye shall he not see ?

10. Or he that nurturcth - eth the heathen : it is he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he punish ?
Day 19.

THE PSALMS.

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are but vain.
12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest: O Lord: and teachest him: in thy law;
13 That thou mayest give him patience in time: of adversity: until the pit be digged up for the ungodly.
14 For the Lord will not fail his people: neither will he forsake his inheritance;
15 Until righteousness tarry again: unto judgment: all such as are true in heart shall follow it.
16 Who will rise up with me: against the wicked: or who will take my part against the evil: and doers?
17 If the Lord had not helped me: it had not failed but my soul had been put to silence.

18 But when I said: My soul hath slipt: thy mercy O Lord: held me up.
19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had: in my heart: thy comforts have refreshed my soul.
20 Wilt thou have anything to do with the: stool of wickedness: which imagineth mischief: as a law?
21 They gather them together against the soul: of the righteous: and condemn the innocent: and blood.
22 But the Lord: is my refuge: and my God is the strength of my confidence.
23 He shall recompense them their wickedness: and destroy them in their own: malice: yea, the Lord our God: shall deal stroy them.

Day 19.

MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XCV.—Venite, exultemus Domino.

F. O COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

F. 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giving: and shew ourselves glad in him: with psalms.
3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King: above all gods.
4 In his hands are all the corners: of the earth: and the strength of the hills is his: also.
5 The sea is his: and he made it: and his hands prepared: the dry land.
6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture: and the sheep of his hand.
8 To-day if ye will hear his voice: harden not your hearts: as in the provocation: and as in the day of temptation: in the wilderness;
9 When your fathers: tempted me: proved me: and saw my works.
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation: and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts: for they: have not known my ways;
11 Unto whom I spake: in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.
Day 19.  

THE PSALMS.  

Morn

I.

Alternative Chant.  

HENRY LAWES.

II.

PSALM XCVI.—Cantate Domino.

1 O SING unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord | all the | whole | earth.
2 Sing unto the Lord and | praise his | Name: be telling of his salvation, from | day to | day.
3 Declare his honour | unto | the heathen: and his wonders | unto | all | people.
4 For the Lord is great and cannot | worship | asbe | praised: he is more to be | feared | than | all | gods.
5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are | but | idols: but if is | the | Lord that | made the | heavens.
6 Glory and | worship | are | before him: power and | honour | are | in | his | sanctuary.
7 Ascribe unto the Lord * O ye | kindreds | of | the | people: ascribe unto the Lord | worship | and | power.

1 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto his Name: bring presents and | come | unto | his courts.
2 O worship the Lord in the beauty of | holiness: let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.
3 Tell it out among the heathen that the | Lord is | King: and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved and how that he shall | judge the | people | righteously.
4 Let the heavens rejoice and let the | earth be | glad: let the sea make a noise, and | all | that | therein | is.
5 Let the field be joyful and | all that is | in it: then shall all the trees of the wood re-joyce be-fore the | Lord.
6 For he cometh, for he cometh to | judge the | earth: and with righteousness to judge the world and the | people | with his | truth.

PSALM XCVII.—Dominius regnavit.

1 THE Lord is King * the earth may be | glad there- | of: yea, the multitude of the isles | may | be | glad there- | of.
2 Clouds and darkness are | round about | him: righteousness and judgement are the | habit- | ation | of | his | seat.
3 There shall go a | fire be- | fore him: and burn up | his | ene- mies | on | every | side.
4 His lightnings gave shine | unto | the | world: the | earth | saw it. and | was afraid.
5 The hills melted like wax | at the presence | of | the | Lord: at the presence of the Lord | of the | whole | earth.
6 The heavens have de- | -fared | his | righteousness | and | all the | people | have | seen his | glory.
7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images and that delight in vain | gods: worship | him | all ye | gods.
**Day 19.**

**THE PSALMS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSALM XCVIII.</th>
<th>PRAYER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>EVENING</strong></td>
<td>1. <strong>PRAYER.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P. FUSSELL.</strong></td>
<td><strong>HENRY SMITH.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psalm 158.**

*O sing unto the Lord a new song: praise him in the sight of the heathen.*

*Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord: all ye lands: sing, rejoice, and give thanks.*

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSALM XCIX.</th>
<th>PRAYER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Even.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Even.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. BATTISHILL.</strong></td>
<td><strong>HENRY SMITH.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Lord is King: be the people never so immovable: he sitteth between the cherubims.*

*The Lord is great in Sion: and high above all people.*

*They shall give thanks unto thy Name: which is great, wonderful, and holy.*

*The king’s power loveth judgement: thou hast prepared equity.*

*O magnify the Lord our God: and fall down before his footstool, for he is holy.*

---

**Prayer.**

6 *Praise the Lord upon the harp: sing to the harp with a psalm of thanks.*

7 *With trumpets also and shawms: O shew yourselves joyful before the Lord.*

8 *Let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is: the round world, and they that dwell there.*

9 *Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord.*

10 *With righteousness shall he judge the world: and the people with equity.*

---

**Prayer.**

6 *Moses and Aaron among his priests: and Samuel among such as call upon the Lord.*

7 *He spake unto them out of the cloud: for they kept his testimonies.*

8 *Thou hearest them O Lord: for the earth is his, and all it contains.*

9 *O magnify the Lord our God: and worship him upon his holy hill: for the Lord our God is holy.*
PSALM C.—Jubilate Deo.

1 O be joyful in the Lord; all ye lands: serve the Lord with gladness * and come before his presence with a song.
2 Be ye sure that the Lord is God: it is he that hath made us and not we ourselves: we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

PSALM CL.—Misericordiam et judicium.

mf My song shall be of mercy, and judgement: unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.
2 O let me have understanding in the way of godli- ness.
3 When wilt thou come unto me? I will walk in my house with a perfect heart.
4 I will take no wicked thing in hand: I hate the sins of un- faithfulness: there shall no such cleave unto me.
5 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person.
6 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour: him will I destroy.

DAY 20.

MORNING PRAYER.

F. mp HÉAR. my prayer O Lord: and let my crying come unto thee.
F. 2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble: incline thine ear unto me when I call * O hear me and that right soon.

3 For my days are consumed a- way like smoke: and my bones are burnt up as it were a firebrand.
4 My heart is smitten down and withered like grass: so that I forget to eat my bread.
5 For the voice of my groaning; my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness; and like an owl, that is in the desert.

7 I have watched and am even as it were a sparrow; that sitteth alone upon the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long: and they that are mad upon me are sworn together.

9 For I have eaten ashes, and it was bread; and mingled my drink with weeping:

10 And that because of thine indignation, and wrath, for thou hast taken me up and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow; and I am withered like grass.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever; and thy remembrance shall endure out of all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon her; yea, the time is come.

14 And why, thy servants, think upon her stones, and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name; O Lord; and all the kings of the earth shall thy Majesty.

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion: and when his glory shall appear;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor destitute: and despiseth not their deserts.

18 This shall be written for those that come after; and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanctuary; out of the heavens did the Lord behold the earth;

20 That he might hear the mourning of such as are in capacious tivity; and deliver the children appointed unto death;

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion: and his worship at Jerusalem;

22 When the people are gathered together; and the kingdoms also to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my journey: and shortened my days.

24 But I said O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age; as for thy years, they endure throughout all generations.

Psalm CIII. Benedic, anima mea.

1 He shewed his ways unto Moses: his works unto the children of Israel.

2 The Lord is full of compassion and mercy: long-suffering, and of great goodness.

3 He will not always be angering: neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

4 He hath not dealt with us after our sins: nor rewarded us according to our wickednesses.

5 For look how high the heavens are in comparison of the earth: so great is his mercy also toward them that fear him.

6 Look how wide also the east is from the west: so far hath he set our sins from us.
13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children: even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we are made: he remembereth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are as grass: for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone: and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that fear him: and his righteousness upon children's children;

18 Even upon such as keep his covenant: and think upon his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heaven: and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his: ye that excel in strength: ye that fulfil his commandment and hearken unto the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts: ye servants of his that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his in all places of his dominion: praise thou the Lord O my soul.
F. PRAISE the Lord | O my soul: O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious: thou art clothed with majesty and honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it were | with a garment: and spreadest out the heavens | like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: and maketh the clouds his chariot: and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his angels | spirits: and his ministers | a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the earth | that it never should move at any time.

6 Thou coverest it with the deep, like as | with a garment: the waters stand in the hills.

7 At thy rebuke | they flee: at the voice of thy thunder | they are a-fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills: and down to the valleys, be | neath: even unto the place which thou hast pointed for them.

9 Thou hast set them bounders which they shall not pass: neither turn a-gain to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the rivers: which run among the hills.

11 All beasts of the field | drink there | of: and the wild | asses quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their habit: and sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from above: the earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cattle: and green herbs | for the service of men.

15 That he may bring food out of the earth | and wine that maketh glad the heart of man: and oil to make him a cheerful countenance: and bread to strengthen man’s heart.

16 The trees of the Lord are full of sap: even the cedars of Lebanon which he hath planted.

17 Wherein the birds | make their nests: and the fir trees are a dwelling for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the | wild | goats: and so are the stony | rocks | for the | conies.

19 He appointed the moon for | certain | seasons: and the sun | knoweth | his | going | down.

20 Thou makest darkness | that it may be | night: wherein all the beasts | of the forest | do | move.

21 The lions roaring | after | their prey: do | seek | their | meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth | and they get | them a-way: | and gather: and lay them down | in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work: and to | his | labour: | anoint | the | even | ing.

24 O Lord, how manifold | are thy works: in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is | full | of thy riches.

25 So is the great | and wide sea: also wherein are things creeping | innumerable | both | small and | great beasts.

26 There go the ships | and there is | that Leviathan | whom thou hast made | to take his | pastime: there | in.

27 These wait | all | up: | on thee: that thou mayest give | them | meat | in | due | season.

28 When thou givest it them | they gather | it: and when thou openest thy hand | they are filled | with | good.

29 When thou hidest thy face | they are | troubled: when thou takest away their breath | they die | and are turned a-gain | to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth | they shall be | made | and thou shalt renew the | face | of the earth.

31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall endure | for ever | the Lord shall re-joice | in his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the | look of | him: if he do but touch the | hills | they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as | I live: I will praise my God | while | I have my being.

34 And so shall my | words | please him: my joy shall | be | in | the Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth | and the ungodly shall come: to an end: praise thou the Lord, O my soul, praise — the Lord.
Psalm CV.—Confitemini Domino.

mf O GIVE thanks unto the Lord * and call upon his Name: tell the people what he hath done.

O let your songs be of him and praise him: and let your talking be of all his wondrous works.

Rejoice in his holy Name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

Seek the Lord and his strength: seek his face evermore.

Remember the marvellous works that he hath done: his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth.

O ye seed of Abraham his servant: ye children of Jacob, his chosen.

Hé is the Lord our God: his judgements are in all the world.

He hath been alway mindful of his covenant and promise: that he made to a thousand generations:

Even the covenant that he made with Abraham: and the oath that he sware unto Isaac;

And appointed the same unto Jacob for a law: and to Israel for an everlasting testament;

Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan: the lot of your inheritance;

When there were yet but a few of them: and they strangers in the land;

What time as they went from one nation to another: from one kingdom to another people;

He suffered no man to do them wrong: but reproved even kings for their sakes;

Touch not mine Anointed: and do my prophets, no harm.

Moreover, he called for a death upon the land: and destroyed all the produce of bread.
17 But he had sent a | man be-| -fore them : even Joseph, who was sold to | be a | bond- | -servant ;
18 Whose feet they hurt | in the | stockes : the iron | entered | into . his | soul;
19 Until the time came that his | cause was | known : the word | of the | Lord | tried him.
20 The king sent, and de-| -livered him : the prince of the people | let him | go | free.
21 He made him lord also | of his | house : and | ruler . of | all his | sub- | stance ;
22 That he might inform his princes | after . his | will : and | teach his | senators | wisdom.
23 Israel also came | into | Egypt : and Jacob was a stranger | in the | land | of | Ham.
24 And he increased his | people . ex- | ceedingly : and made them | stronger | than | their | enemies ;
25 Whose heart turned so that they | hated . his | people : and dealt un- | truly | with his | servants.
26 Then sent he | Moses . his | ser- | vant : and | Aaron , whom he had | chosen.
27 And these shewed his | tokens . a- | mong them : and wonders | in the | land | of | Ham.
28 He sent darkness, and | it was | dark : and they were not o- | -bedient | unto . his | word.
29 He turned their waters | into | blood : and | slew | their | fish.
30 Their land | brought forth | frogs : yea, even | in their | kings’ | chambers.
31 He spake the word * and there came all | manner . of | flies : and | lice | in | all their | quarters.
32 He gave them hail- | -stones for | rain : and flames of | fire | in their | land.
33 He smote their vines | also . and | fig-trees : and destroyed the trees | that | were | in their | coasts.
34 He spake the word, and the grass- | hoppers came * and cæter- | -pillars . in- | -numerable : and did eat up all the grass | in their land * and devoured the | fruit | of | their | ground.
35 He smote all the first-born | in | their | land : even the chief | of | all their | strength.
36 He brought them forth also | with | silver . and | gold : there was not one feeble | person . a- | -mong their | tribes.
37 Egypt was glad at | their de- | -part- | ing : for they | were a- | -fraid of | them.
38 He spread out a cloud to | be a | covering : and fire to give light | in the | night- | -season.
39 At their desire he | brought | quails : and he filled them | with the | bread of | heaven.
40 He opened the rock of stone * and | the waters | flowed | out : so that rivers ran | in the | dry | places.
41 For why, he remembered his | holy | promise : and | Abra- | -ham his | servant.
42 And he brought forth his | people . with | joy : and his | chosen | with | glad- | ness ;
43 And gave them the lands | of the | heathen : and they took the labours of | the | people | in pos- | -session ;
44 That they might | keep his | statutes : and ob- | -serve | his | laws.
Psalm CVI.—Confitemini Domino.

F. mf O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth; for ever.

F. 2 Who can express the noble acts of the Lord: or shew forth all his praise?

3 Blessed are they that always keep judgement: and do righteousness.

4 Remember me O Lord * according to the favour that thou bearest unto thy people: O visit me with thy salvation;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy chosen: and rejoice in the gladness of thy people * and give thanks with thine inheritance.

6 We have sinned with our fathers: we have done amiss and dealt wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt * neither kept they thy great goodness in remembrance: but were disobedient at the sea * even at the Red Sea.

8 Nevertheless, he helped them for his Name's sake: that he might make his power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red Sea also * and it was dried up: so he led them through the deep as through a wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the adversary's hand: and delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for those that troubled them the waters over-whelmed them: there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they his words: and sang praise unto him.

13 But within a while they for-gat his works: and would not abide his counsel.

14 But lust came upon them in the wilderness: and they tempted God in the desert.
15 And he gave them their de-[sire] and sent leanness with-[al] into their soul.  
16 They angered Moses also in the tents: and Aaron the saint of the Lord.  
17 So the earth opened, and swallowed up Dathan: and covered the congregation-gation of A- -biram.  
18 And the fire was kindled in their company: the flame burnt up the un-godly.  
19 They made a calf in Horeb: and worshipped the molten image.  
20 Thus they turned their glory: into the similitude of a calf that eateth hay.  
21 And they forgat God their Saviour: who had done so great things in Egypt:  
22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham: and fearful things by the Red Sea.  
23 So he said, he would have destroyed them had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the gap: to turn away his wrathful indignation, lest he should destroy them.  
24 Yea, they thought scorn of that pleasant land: and gavo no credence unto his word;  
25 But murmured in their tents: and hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord.  
26 Then lift he up his hand against them: to overthrow [throw] them in the wilderness;  
27 To cast out their seed among nations: and to scatter them in the lands.  
28 They joined themselves unto Baal-peor: and ate the offerings of the dead.  
29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own inventions: and the plague was great among them.  
30 Then stood up Phinees, and prayed: and so the plague ceased.  
31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness: among all posterities for evermore.  
32 They angered him also at the waters: of strife: so that he punished Moses for their sakes;  
33 Because they provoked him: he turned his spirit: so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.  
34 Neither destroyed they the heathen: ás the Lord com-manded them;  
35 But were mingled among the heathen: and learned their works.  
36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols * which turned to their own de-cay: yea, they offered their sons and their daughters unto devils;  
37 And shed innocent blood * even the blood of their sons and of their daughters: whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan and the land was de-filed. with blood.  
38 Thus were they stained with their own works: and went a whoring with their own in- -ventions.  
39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people: in somuch that he abhorred his own heritage.  
40 And he gave them over into the hand of the heathen: and they hated them were lords over them;  
41 Their enemies oppressed them: and had them in sub - jection.  
42 Many a time did he de - liver them: but they rebelled against him with their own inventions * and were brought down in their wickedness.  
43 Nevertheless when he saw their ad - versity: he heard their complaint.  
44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them according to the multitude of his mercies: yea, he made all those that led them away captive. to pity them.  
45 Deliver us, O Lord our God * and gather us from a mong the heathen: that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name * and make our boast of thy praise.  
46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and world without end: and let all the people say A - men.
Psalm CVII.—Confitemini Domino.

mf O GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed: and delivered from the hand of the enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands * from the east and from the west: from the north and from the south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness: out of the way: and found no city to dwell in;
5 Hungry | and | thirsty : their | soul | fainted | in them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord | in | their | trouble : and he delivered them | from | their | dis- | -tress.

7 He led them forth by the | right | way : that they might go to the | city | where they | dwelt.

F. 8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for | his | goodness : and declare the wonders that he dôeth | for | the | children | of | men !

9 For he satisfieth the | empty | soul ; and filleth the | hungry | soul with | goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness * and in | the | shadow | of | death ; being fast bound in | misuse- | ry and | iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words | of | the | Lord | : and lightly regarded the counsel | of | the | most | Highest ;

12 He also brought down their | heart through | heaviness : they fell down, and | there was | none to | help them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord | in | their | trouble : he delivered them | out of | their | dis- | -tress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness * and out of | the | shadow | of | death ; and | brake their | bonds in | sunder.

F. 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for | his | goodness : and declare the wonders that he dôeth | for | the | children | of | men !

16 For he hath broken the | gates of | brass : and smitten the | bars of | iron | in | sunder.

17 Foolish men are plagued for | their | of- | fence : and be- | cause of | their | wickedness,

18 Their soul abhôred all | manner | of | meat : and they were even | hard at | death's | door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord | in | their | trouble : he delivered them | out of | their | dis- | -tress.

20 He sent his word, and | healed | them : and they were | saved | from | their | de- | struction.

F. 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for | his | goodness : and declare the wonders that he dôeth | for | the | children | of | men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of | thanks- | giving : and tell | out his | works with | gladness !

23 That they go down to the | sea in | ships : and occupy their | business | in | great | waters;

24 These men see the works | of | the | Lord : and his | wonders | in | the | deep.

25 For at his word the stormy | wind | a- | -riseseth ; which lifteth up | the | waves | there- | -of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven * and down again | to | the | deep | : their | soul | melteth away be- | cause | of | the | trouble.

27 They reel to and fro * and stagger like a | drunken | man : and are | at | their | wits' | end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord | in | their | trouble : he deliv- ereth them | out of | their | dis- | -tress.

29 For he maketh the | storm to | cease : so that the | waves there- | -of | are | still.

30 Then are they glad, because they | are | at | rest : and so he bringeth them unto the haven | where they | would | be.

F. 31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord | for | his | goodness : and declare the wonders that he dôeth | for | the | children | of | men !

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation | of | the | people : and praise him in | the | seat | of | the | elders !

33 Who turneth the floods | into | a | wilderness : and | drieth | up | the | water-springs.

34 A fruitful land | maketh | he | barren : for the wickedness | of | them | that | dwell there- | -in.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness | a | standing | water : and water-springs | of | a | dry | ground.

36 And there he | setteth | the | hungry : that they may | build | them a | city | to | dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and | plant | vineyards : to | yield them | fruits of | increase.

38 He blesseth them * so that they | multi- | -ply ex- | -ceedingly : and suffereth not | their | cattle | to de- | -crease.

39 And again | when they are dis- | -tributed and | brought | low : through oppression, through | any | plague or | trouble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil | in- | -treated | through | tyrants : and let them wander out of the | way | in | the | wilderness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor | out of | misery : and maketh him households | like a | flock of | sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this | and re- | -joice : and the mirth of all | wickedness | shall be | stopped.

2nd part. 43 Whoso is wise will | ponder | these | things : and they shall understand the loving- | -kindness | of | the | Lord.
Psalm CVIII.—Paraturn cor meum.

F. m/O GOD my heart is ready, my heart is | ready : I will sing and give praise with the best member | that I have.

F. 2 Awake, thou lute and | harp : I myself | will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord, a-|mong the | people : I will sing praises unto thee a-|mong the | nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater | than the | heavens : and thy truth | reacheth| unto the | clouds.

5 Set up thyself O God, a-|bove the | heavens : and thy glory a-|bove | all the | earth.

6 That thy beloved may | be de-|livered : let thy right hand save them, and | hear thou | me.

7 God hath spoken | in his | holiness: | I will rejoice therefore, and divide

Sichem * and mete | out the | valley, | of | Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-|nasses, | is mine : Ephraim also is the | strength | of my | head.

9 Judah is my law-giver * Moab | is | my | washpot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe * upon Phi- | listia | will I | triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the | strong | city : and whó will | bring me | into | Edom ?

11 Hast thou forsaken | us O | God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth | with our | hosts ?

12 O help us a-|gainst the | enemy : for vain | is the | help of | man.

13 Through God we shall | do great | acts : and it is he that shall | tread | down our | enemies.

Psalm CIX.—Deus laudum.

mp HOLD not thy tongue O God | of my | praise : for the month of the un- | godly * yen the mouth of the de- | eful, is | opened. up- | on me.

2 And they have spoken against me with | false | tongues : they compassed | me about also with words of hatred | and fought against | me with-|out a | cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them * lo, they take now my | contrary | part : but I | give my- | self | unto | prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me | evil, for | good : and | hatred : for | my good | will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler | over | him : and let Satan stand | at his | right | hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him * let him | be con- | demned : and let his prayer be | turned | into | sin.

7 Let his | days be | few : and let an- | other | take his | office.

8 Let his | children | be | fatherless : and | — his | wife a | widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and | beg their | bread : let them seek it also | out of | desolate | places.
10 Let the extortioner consume | all that he hath; and let the | stranger spoil his | labour.

11 Let there be no man to | pity him: nor to have compassion up- | on his fatherless | children.

12 Let his posterity be destroyed: and in the next generation let his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance | in the sight of the | Lord: and let not the sin of his mother, be done a- | way.

14 Let them alway be before the Lord: that he may root out the memorial of them from | off the | earth;

15 And that, because his mind was not to do | good: but persecuted the poor helpless man | that he might slay him that was vexed | at the | heart.

16 His delight was in cursing | and it shall happen | unto him: he loved not blessing | therefore shall it be | far from | him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing | like as with a | raiment: and it shall come into his bowels like water | and like | oil | into his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up- | on him: and as the girdle that he is alway girded, with- | al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord | unto mine enemies: and to those that speak | evil. a- | against my soul.


20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God | according unto thy Name: for | sweet is thy mercy.

21 O deliver me for I am | helpless, and | poor: and my heart is wounded, with | in me.

22 I go hence like the shadow | that departs: and am driven a- | way | as the grasshopper.

23 My knees are weak through fasting: my flesh is dried | up for | want of fatness.

24 I became also a reproach unto them: they that looked up- | on me shaked, their heads.

25 Help me, O Lord my God: O save me ac- | cording to thy mercy;

26 And they shall know how that this is thy hand: and that thou hast done it.

27 Though they curse, yet bless thou: and let them be confounded that rise up against me | but let thy servant | rejoice.

28 Let mine adversaries be clothed, with | shame: and let them cover themselves with their own confusion | with a | cloke.

29 As for me I will give great thanks unto the Lord | with my mouth: and praise | him al- | mong the multitude;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand | of the poor: to save his soul | from un- | righteous judges.
mf THE Lord said unto | my | Lord : 
Sit thou on my right hand * until I make thine | enemy | footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power | out of Sion : be thou ruler * even in the midst among thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will-offerings * with an holy worship : the dew of thy birth is of the womb | of the morning.

4 The Lord swears, and will not repent : Thou art a Priest for ever * after the order | of Melchisedech.

5 The Lord upon thy right hand : shall wound even kings in the day | of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen * he shall fill the places with the heads | over | divers | countries.

7 He shall drink of the brook | in the way : therefore shall he lift up his head.

mf I WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart : secretly among the faithful and in the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all them | that have pleasure | there | in.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and | had in | honour | and his righteousness endureth | for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his marvellous works | that they ought to be | had | in remembrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that | fear him | he shall ever be | mindful | of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power | of his works | that he may give them the heritage | of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity | and | judgement | all | his commandments | are | true.

8 They stand fast for ever | and | ever | and are | done in | truth and | equity.

9 He sent redemption unto his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever | holy and | reverend | is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning | of | wisdom | a good understanding have all they that do thereafter | the praise of | it endureth | for ever.
Psalm CXII.—*Beatus vir.*

*BLESSED is the man that feareth the Lord: he hath great delight in his commandments.*

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithful shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth light in the darkness: he is merciful and loving: and righteous.

5 A good man is merciful and lendeth: and will guide his words with discretion.

6 For he shall never be moved: and the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any evil tidings: for his heart standeth fast, and believeth in the Lord.

8 His heart is established, and will not shrink: until he see his desire upon his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad and given to the poor: and his righteousness remaineth for ever: his horn shall be exalted with honour.

Psalm CXIII.—*Laudate, pueri.*

*PRAISE the Lord ye servants: O praise the Name of the Lord.*

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord: from this time forth for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is praised: from the rising up of the sun, unto the going down of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen: and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God: that hath his dwelling so high: and yet humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven and earth?

6 He taketh up the simple out of the dust: and lifteth the poor out of the mire;

7 That he may set him with the princes: even with the princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house: and to be a joyful mother: of children.
PSALM CXIV.—In exitu Israel.

F. mj WHEN Israel came out of Egypt: and the house of Jacob from among the strange people.
F. 2 Judah was his sanctuary: and Israel his dominion.
3 The sea saw it, and fled: Jérôdan was driven back.
4 The mountains skipped like rams: and the little hills like young sheep.
5 What aileth thee, O thou sea?

I.

Rev. C. A. Wickes.

PSALM CXV.—Non nobis, Domine.

mj NOT unto us O Lord, not unto us * but unto thy Name give the praise:
for thy loving mercy, and for thy truth's sake.
2 Wherefore shall the heathen say: Where is now their God?
3 As our God he is, in heaven: he hath done whatsoever he pleased.
4 Their idols are silver, and gold: even the work of men's hands.
5 They have mouths and speak not: eyes have they and see not.
6 They have ears and hear not: noses have they and smell not.
7 They have hands and handle not: feet have they and walk not: neither speak they through their throat.
8 They that make them are like unto them: and so are all such as put their trust in them.
9 But thou house of Israel * trust thou in the Lord: he is their succour and defense.
10 Ye house of Aaron * put your trust in the Lord: he is their helper and deliverer.

II.

Dr. Arnold.

Alternative Chant.

A. Bennett.

In the Lord: he is their helper and deliverer.
11 Ye that fear the Lord * put your trust in the Lord: he is their helper and deliverer.
12 The Lord hath been mindful of us: and he shall bless us: even he shall bless the house of Israel: he shall bless the house of Aaron.
13 He shall bless them that fear the Lord: both small and great.
14 The Lord shall increase you more and more: you and your children.
15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord: who made heaven and earth.
16 All the whole heavens are the Lord's: the earth hath he given: to the children of men.
17 The dead praise not thee O Lord: neither all they that go down into silence.
18 But we will praise the Lord: from this time forth for evermore: praise the Lord.
THE PSALMS.

PSALM CXVI.—Dilexi, quoniam.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak * but I' was sore | troubled: I said in my haste | All | men are | liars.
11 What reward shall I give | unto | the | Lord | for all the benefits that he hath | done | unto | me?
12 I will receive the cup | of sal- 
vation: and call upon the | Name | of the | Lord.
13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of | all | his | people | right dear in the sight of the Lord is the | death | of 
his | saints.
14 Behold, O Lord, how that | I am | thy | servant: I am thy servant and the 
son of thine handmaid * thou hast | broken | my | bonds in | sunder.
15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of | thanks | giving: and will call upon the | Name | of the | Lord.
16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord | in the sight of | all | his | people | in the 
courts of the Lord's house * even in the 
midst of thee O Jerusalem | Praise | — 
the | Lord.

PSALM CXVII.—Laudate Dominum.

more and more | towards | us | and the 
truth of the Lord endureth for ever | Praise | — the | Lord.

PSALM CXVIII.—Confitemini Domino.

mf 5 I called upon the | Lord in | trouble: and the Lord | heard | me at | large.
6 The Lord is | on my | side: I will 
not fear what | man | doeth | unto | me.
7 The Lord taketh my part with | them that | help me: therefore shall I see 
my de- sire up | on mine | enemies.
8 It is better to trust | in the | Lord: 
than to put any confi- dence in | man.
9 It is better to trust | in the | Lord: 
than to put any confi- dence in | princes.
10 All nations compassed me round about: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side: they kept me in, I say, on every side: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns: for in the Name of the Lord I will destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my strength and my song: and is become my salvation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath hasted and cor rected me: but he hath not given me over unto death.

17 I shall not die but live: and declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and corrected me: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righteousness: that I may go into them, and give thanks unto the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord: the righteous shall enter into it.

21 I will thank thee for thou hast heard me: and art come to my salvation.

22 The same stone which the builders refused is become the head-stone in the corner.

23 This is the Lord's doing: and it is marvellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it.

25 Help me now O Lord: O Lord send us now prosperity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the Lord: we have wished you good: ye that are of the house of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath shewed us: light: bind the sacrifice with cords yea, even unto the horns of the altar.

28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee: thou art my God, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

**EVENING PRAYER.**

Psalm CXIX.—Beati immaculati.

5 O that my ways were made so direct: that I might keep thy statutes!

6 So shall I not be founded: while I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7 I will thank thee with an unfeigned heart: when I shall have learned the judgments of my righteousness.

8 I will keep thy ceremonies: O forsake me not utterly.
WHEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way: even by ruling himself, after: thy word.
10 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not go wrong out of thy commandments.
11 Thy words have I hid with: in my heart: that I should not sin against thee.
12 Blessed art thou, O Lord: O teach me thy statutes.

WHEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way: even by ruling himself, after: thy word.
10 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not go wrong out of thy commandments.
11 Thy words have I hid with: in my heart: that I should not sin against thee.
12 Blessed art thou, O Lord: O teach me thy statutes.

In quo corriget?

13 With my lips have I been telling: of all the judgments of thy month.
14 I have had as great delight in the way of thy testimonies: as in all manner of riches.
15 I will talk of thy commandments: and have respect unto thy ways.
16 My delight shall be in thy statutes: and I will not for: get thy word.

Retribue servo tuo.

O DO well: unto: thy servant: that I may live: and keep thy word.
18 O'pen: thou mine eyes: that I may see the wondrous things of thy law.
19 I am a stranger up: on earth: O hide not: thy commandments from me.
20 My soul breaketh out for the very fervent desire: that it hath: alway unto: thy judgments.

Retribue servo tuo.

O DO well: unto: thy servant: that I may live: and keep thy word.
18 O'pen: thou mine eyes: that I may see the wondrous things of thy law.
19 I am a stranger up: on earth: O hide not: thy commandments from me.
20 My soul breaketh out for the very fervent desire: that it hath: alway unto: thy judgments.

Adhesit pavimento.

21 Thou hast re: buked: the proud: and cursed are they that do: err from: thy commandments.
22 O turn from me shame: and rebuke: for I have kept: thy testimonies.
23 Princes also did sit and: speak against me: but thy servant is occupied: in thy statutes.
24 For thy testimonies are: my delight: and: my counsellors.

Adhesit pavimento.

21 Thou hast re: buked: the proud: and cursed are they that do: err from: thy commandments.
22 O turn from me shame: and rebuke: for I have kept: thy testimonies.
23 Princes also did sit and: speak against me: but thy servant is occupied: in thy statutes.
24 For thy testimonies are: my delight: and: my counsellors.

Adhesit pavimento.

21 Thou hast re: buked: the proud: and cursed are they that do: err from: thy commandments.
22 O turn from me shame: and rebuke: for I have kept: thy testimonies.
23 Princes also did sit and: speak against me: but thy servant is occupied: in thy statutes.
24 For thy testimonies are: my delight: and: my counsellors.

MY soul cleaveth: to the dust: O quicken thou me: ac: cording: to thy word.
26 I have acknowledged my ways and thou: heardest: me: O: teach: me thy statutes.
27 Make me to understand the way of thy commandments: and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

MY soul cleaveth: to the dust: O quicken thou me: ac: cording: to thy word.
26 I have acknowledged my ways and thou: heardest: me: O: teach: me thy statutes.
27 Make me to understand the way of thy commandments: and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

MY soul cleaveth: to the dust: O quicken thou me: ac: cording: to thy word.
26 I have acknowledged my ways and thou: heardest: me: O: teach: me thy statutes.
27 Make me to understand the way of thy commandments: and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

MY soul cleaveth: to the dust: O quicken thou me: ac: cording: to thy word.
26 I have acknowledged my ways and thou: heardest: me: O: teach: me thy statutes.
27 Make me to understand the way of thy commandments: and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.
THE PSALMS.

Day 25.

MORNING PRAYER.

Verses 33 to 40.

J. JONES.

Psalm CIX. — Legem pone.

MEACH me O Lord, the way of thy statutes: and I shall keep it unto the end.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law: yea I shall keep it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments: for there is my desire.

36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies: and not to covetousness.

37 O turn away mine eyes: lest they be hold vanity: and quicken thou me in thy way.

38 O establish thy word in thy servant: that I may fear thee.

39 Take away the rebuke that I am afraid of: for thy judgments are good.

40 Behold, my delight is in thy commandments: O quicken me in thy righteousness.

Verses 41 to 56.

J. LEMON.

Et veniat super me.

LET thy loving mercy come also unto me O Lord: even thy salvation, according unto thy word.

42 So shall I make answer unto my blasphemers: for my trust is in thy word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my mouth: for my hope is in thy judgments.

44 So shall I alway keep thy law: yea, for ever and ever.

45 And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy commandments.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also: even be fore kings: and will not be ashamed.

47 And my delight shall be in thy commandments which I have loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments which I have loved: and my study shall be in thy statutes.

Memor esto servi tui.

O THINK upon thy servant, as concerning thy word: wherein thou hast caused me to put my trust.

50 The same is my comfort in my trouble: for thy word hath quickened me.

51 The proud have had me exceeding greatly in desolation: yet have I not shrunk from thy law.

52 For I remembered thine everlasting judgments: O Lord: and received comfort.

53 I am hasty: be afraid: for the ungodly that for sake thy law.

54 Thy statutes have been my songs: in the house of my pilgrimage.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in the night season: and have kept thy law.

56 This I had: because I kept thy commandments.
Day 25.

THE PSALMS.

Verses 57 to 64. Dr. T. S. Dupuis.

Portio mea, Domine.

THOU art my portion. O Lord: I have promised to keep thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy presence, with my whole heart: O be merciful unto me, according to thy word.

59 I called mine own ways to remembrance; and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged not the time: to keep thy commandments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have robbed me: but I have not forgotten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee: because of thy righteous judgements.

63 I am a companion of all them that fear thee: and keep thy commandments.

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: O teach me thy statutes.

Verses 65 to 72. Charles King.

Bonitatem fecisti.

O Lord, thou hast dealt graciously with thy servant: according unto thy word.

66 O learn me true understanding, and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

67 Before I was troubled, I went wrong: but now I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good and gracious: O teach me thy statutes.

69 The proud have imagined a lie against me: but I will keep thy commandments with my whole heart.

70 Their heart is as fat as brawn: but my delight hath been in thy law.

71 It is good for me that I have been in trouble: that I may learn thy statutes.

72 The law of thy mouth is dearer unto me: than thousands of gold and silver.

Day 25.

EVENING PRAYER.

Verses 73 to 80. D. Purcell.

Manus tuae fecerunt me.

F. my hands have made me and fashion me: O give me understanding that I may learn thy commandments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they see me: because I have put my trust in thy word.

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judgements are right: and that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled.

76 O let thy merciful kindness be my comfort: according to thy word unto thy servant.

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may live for thy law is my delight.

78 Let the proud be confounded for they go wickedly about to destroy me: but I will be exalted in thy commandments.

79 Let such as fear thee and have known thy testimonies be turned unto me.

80 O let my heart be sound in thy statutes: that I be not ashamed.
PSALM CXIX. — Defcit anima mea.

MY soul hath longed for thy salvation; and I have a good hope because of thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sore for thy word: saying, O when wilt thou comfort me?

83 For I am become like a bottle in smoke: yet do I not for- get thy statutes.

84 How many are the days of thy servant: when wilt thou avenged of them that persecute me?

85 The proud have digged pits for me: which are not after thy law.

86 All thy commandments are true: they persecute me falsely, O be thou my help.

87 They had almost made an end of me upon earth: but I for- sook not thy commandments.

88 O quicken me after thy loving-kindness: and so shall I keep thy testimonies of thy mouth.

Verses 89 to 96. Dr. T. A. Walmisley.

In aeternum, Domine.

O Lord, thy word endureth. for ever, in heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to another: thou hast laid the foundation of the earth and it a-bideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinance: for all things serve thee.

92 If my delight had not been in thy law: I should have perished in my trouble.

93 I will never forget thy commandments: for with them thou hast quickened me.

94 I am thine O save me: for I have sought thy commandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me: to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I see that all things come to an end: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

Verses 97 to 104. J. Turle.

Quomodo dilexi tu!  

LORD, what love have I unto thy law: all the day long is my study in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

99 I have more understanding than my teachers: for thy testimonies are my study.

100 I am wiser than the aged: because I keep thy commandments.

101 I have refrained my feet from every evil way: that I may keep thy word.

102 I have not shrunken from thy judgements: for thou teachest me.

103 O how sweet are thy words unto my throat: yea sweeter than honey unto my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I get understanding: therefore I hate all evil ways.
Day 26. THE PSALMS.

MORNING PRAYER.

Verses 105 to 112. H. BAKER.

Lucerna pedibus meis.

mf THY word is a lantern unto my feet: and a light unto my paths.
106 I have sworn, and am stedfastly purposed: to keep thy righteous judgments.
107 I am troubled above measure: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word.
108 Let the free-will-offerings of my mouth please thee: and teach me thy judgments.

I HATE them that imagine evil things: but thy law do I love.
114 Thou art my defense and shield: and my trust is in thy word.
115 Away from me ye wicked: I will keep the commandments of my God.
116 O establish me according to thy word, that I may live: and let me not be dispointed of my hope.
117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: yea, my delight shall be ever in thy statutes.

I DEAL with the thing that is lawful, and right: O give me not over unto mine oppressors.
122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good: that the proud do me no wrong.
123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy health: and for the word of thy righteousness.
124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy loving mercy: and teach me thy statutes.

125 I am thy servant, O grant me under-standing: that I may know thy testimonies.
126 It is time for thee Lord to lay to thine hand: for they have destroyed thy law.
127 For I love thy commandments: above gold and precious stone.
128 Therefore hold I straight all thy commandments: and all false ways I utter: ly abhor.

Verses 113 to 120. Dr. ARMES.

Iniquos odio habui.

109 My soul is alway in my hand: yet do I not fear: get thy law.
110 The ungodly have laid a snare for me: but yet I swerved not from thy commandments.
111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage: and I love them: and why: they are the very joy of my heart.
112 I have applied my heart to fulfill thy statutes: alway: even unto the end.

Verses 121 to 128. Dr. GREENE.

Feci judicium.

125 I am thy servant, O grant me understanding: that I may know thy testimonies.
126 It is time for thee Lord to lay to thine hand: for they have destroyed thy law.
127 For I love thy commandments: above gold and precious stone.
128 Therefore hold I straight all thy commandments: and all false ways I utter: ly abhor.
Day 26.

THE PSALMS.

PSALM CXIX.—Mirabilia.

THY testimonies are wonderful therefore doth my soul keep them.
130 When thy word goeth forth it giveth light and understanding unto the simple.
131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath for my delight was in thy commandments.
132 O thou upon me and be merciful unto me as thou usedst to do unto those that love thy Name.

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art thou O Lord and true is thy judgement.
138 The testimonies that thou hast commanded are exceeding righteousnes and true.
139 My zeal hast even consumed me because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.
140 Thy word is tried to the uttermost and thy servant loveth it.
141 I am small and of nought repudiation yet do I not forget thy commandments.

Day 26.

EVENING PRAYER.

I. Verses 145 to 152. Dr. W. Croft.

Chamavi in toto corde meo.

F. n/f I CALL with my whole heart hear me O Lord I will keep thy statutes.
146 Yea, even unto thee do I call help me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.
147 Early in the morning do I cry unto thee for in thy word is my trust.
148 Mine eyes prevent the night watches that I might be occupied in thy words.

II. Verses 145 to 160. J. Barnby.

149 Hear my voice O Lord according unto thy loving kindness quicken me according as thou art wont.
150 They draw nigh that of malice persecute me and are far from thy law.
151 Be thou nigh at hand O Lord for all thy commandments are true.
152 As concerning thy testimonies I have known long since that thou hast grounded them for ever.
The Psalms.

O CONSIDER mine adversity * and deliver me: for I do not forswear thy law.

154 Avenge thou my cause, and deliver me: quicken me, according to thy word.

155 Health is far from the ungodly: for they regard not thy statutes.

156 Great is thy mercy, O Lord: quicken me as thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me, and persecute me: yet do I not swerve from thy testimonies.

158 It grieveth me when I see the transgressors: because they keep not thy law.

159 Consider O Lord, how I love thy commandments: quicken me, according to thy lovingkindness.

160 Thy word is true from everlasting: all the judgements of thy righteousness * endure: for ever more.

PRINCES have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I am as glad of thy word: as one that findeth great spoils.

163 As for lies, I hate: and abhor them: but thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee: because of thy righteousness and judgements.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law: and they are not fended at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy saving: and I am after thy commandments.

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies: and I loved them exceedingly.

168 I have kept thy commandments: and testimonies: for all my ways are before thee.

LET my complaint come before thee O Lord: give me understanding, according to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me, according to thy word.

171 My lips shall speak of thy praise: when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me: for I have chosen thy commandments.

174 I have longed for thy saving: health O Lord: and in thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee: and thy judgements shall help me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep: that is lost: O seek thy servant for I do not forsake thy commandments.
THE PSALMS.

MORN.

DAY 27.

MORNING PRAYER.

Rev. E. J. Beckwith.

Psalm CXX.—Ad Dominum.

1 Woe is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Mesecch: and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

2 My soul hath long dwelt among them: thiat are enemies unto peace.

3 I labour for peace: but when I speak unto them there: of: they make them ready. to battle.

J. Turle.

Psalm CXXI.—Levati oculos.

1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence cometh my help.

2 My help cometh even from the Lord: who hath made heaven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: and he that keepeth thee will not sleep.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel: shall neither slumber, nor sleep.

From Beethoven.

Psalm CXXII.—Latus sum.

1 I was glad when they said unto me: We will go into the house of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in thy gates: O Je- rusalem.

3 Jerusalem is built as a city: that is at unity in itself.

4 For thither the tribes go up: even the tribes of the Lord: to testify unto Israel: to give thanks unto the Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of judgment: even the seat of the house of David.

6 O pray for the peace: of Jerusalem: they shall prosper: that love thee.

7 Peace be with thee and thy walls: and plenteousness with thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions: saith I: I will wish thee prosperity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God: I will seek to do thee good.
PSALM CXXIII.—Ad te levavi oculos meos.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy. up- -on us : for we are | utter- -ly de- -spised.
4 Our soul is filled with the scorn | inl repr6of | of the | wealthy : and with the de- -spiteful- -ness | of the | proud.

PSALM CXXIV.—Nisi quia Dominus.

4 The deep waters | of the | proud: had gone | even | over. our | soul.
5 But praised | be the | Lord : who hath not given us over for a | prey | unto. their | teeth.
6 Our soul is escaped * even as a bird out of the snare | of the | fowler : the snare is br6ken,| and we | are de- -livered, | 2nd | Our help standeth in the Náme | of the | Lord : wh6 hath | made | heaven | and | earth.

PSALM CXXV.—Qui confidunt.

4 Do | well O | Lord : unto th6se | that are | good and | true of | heart.
5 As for such as turn back unto their | own | wickedness : the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers * but | peace shall | be up | -on | Israel.
Day 27.

EVENING PRAYER.

J. Turle.

PSALM CXXVI.—In convertendo.

F, mf WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion: then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled, with laughter: and our tongue with joy.

3 Then said they among the heathen: The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us: ready is the place wherein we shall dwell.

5 Turn our captivity O Lord: as the rivers in the south.

6 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping * and bæareth [forth good] seed: shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his sheaves with him.

Sir J. Goss.

PSALM CXXVII.—Nisi Dominus.

mf EXCEPT the Lord build the house: their labour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the city: the watchman waketh but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early * and so late take rest, and eat [the bread of] carefulness: for so he giveth his beloved sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb: are an heritage and gift that cometh of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand: of the giant: even so are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath a quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their enemies in the gate.

PSALM CXXVIII.—Beati omnes.

mf BLESSED are all they that fear the Lord: and walk in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thine hands: O well is thine and happy shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine: upon the walls of thine house.

4 Thy children like the olive branches: round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be blessed: that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall bless thee: that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy days long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's children: and peace upon Israel.
Psalm CXXIX.—Sæpe expugnaverunt.

Many a time have they fought against me from my youth up: may Israel now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up: but they have not prevailed against me.

3 The plowers plowed up-on my back: and made long furrows.

4 But the righteous Lord hath hewn the snares of the un-godly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned backward: as many as have evil will at Sion.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-on the house-tops: which withereth afore it be plucked up.

7 Whereof the mower filleth not his hand: neither he that bindeth up the sheaves his bosom.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lord prosper you: we wish you good luck in the Name of the Lord.

Psalm CXXX.—De profundis.

Out of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord: Lord hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears consider well: thine voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done afore me, O Lord who may a- bide it?

4 For there is mercy with thee: therefore shalt thou be feared.

5 I look for the Lord: my soul doth wait for him: in his word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth unto the Lord: before the morning watch, I say, before the morning watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord for with the Lord there is mercy: and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall re-deem Israel: from all his sins.

Psalm CXXXI.—Domine, non est.

Lord, I am not high-minded: I have no proud looks.

2 I do not exercise myself in great matters: which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low* like as a child that is weaned from his mother: yea, my soul is even as a weaned child.

4 O Israel, trust in the Lord: from this time forth for ever-more.
Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.

Psalm CXXXIV. Ever, amen.

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary and praise the Lord.
Psalm CXXXV.—Laudate Nomen.

1 O PRAISE the Lord * land ye the Name | of the | Lord : praise it, O' ye | servants | of the | Lord ;
2 Ye that stand in the house | of the | Lord : in the courts of the | house of | our | God.
3 O praise the Lord, for the | Lord is | gracious : O sing praises unto his | Name for | it is | lovely.
4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jacob | unto | him | -self : and Israel | for his | own pos- | -session.
5 For I know that the | Lord is | great : and that our Lord | is a- | -bove all | gods.
6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased * that did he in heaven | and in | earth : and in the sea | and in | all deep | places.
7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends | of the | world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain * bringing the | winds | out of | his | treasures.
8 He smote the | first-born | of | Egypt : both of | man | and | beast.
9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O' thou | land | of | Egypt : upon | Pharaoh : and | all his | servants.
10 He smote | divers | nations : and | slew | mighty | kings ;
11 Schon king of the Amorites * and O'g the | king of | Basan : and | all the | kingdoms | of | Canaan.
12 And gave their land to | be an | heritage : even an heritage unto | Israel | his | people.
13 Thy Name, O Lord, en- | -dureth for | ever : so doth thy memorial, O Lord | from one gener- | -ation | to an- | -other.
14 For the Lord will a- | -venge his | people : and be | gracious | unto | his | servants.
15 As for the images of the heathen * they are but | silver | and | gold : the | work of | men's | hands.
16 They have | mouths and | speak not : eyes | have they | but they | see not.
17 They have ears, and | yet they | hear not : neither is there any | breath | in their | mouths.
18 They that make them are like | unto | them : and so are all they that | put their | trust in | them.
19 Praise the Lord, ye | house of | Israel : praise the | Lord ye | house of | Aaron.
20 Praise the Lord, ye | house of | Levi : ye that fear the | Lord | praise the | Lord.
21 Praised be the Lord | out of | Sion : who | dwell | at Je- | -rusalem.
Psalm CXXXVI.—Confitemini.

F. 1 O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.*
  2 O give thanks unto the God of all: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  3 O thank the Lord of all lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  4 Who only doeth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  5 Who by his excellent wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  6 Who laid out the earth a-bove the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  7 Who hath made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  8 The sun to rule the day: for his mercy endureth for ever.
  9 The moon and the stars to govern: the night: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 10 Who smote Egypt: with their first-born: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 11 And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 12 With a mighty hand, and stretched-out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 13 Who divided the Red Sea in two parts: for his mercy endureth for ever:
 14 And made Israel to go through the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 15 But as for Pharaoh and his host he overthrew them in the Red Sea: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 16 Who led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 17 Who smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 18 Yea, and slew mighty kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 19 Selon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 20 And O'g the king of Basan: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 21 And gave away their land: for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 22 Even for an heritage unto Israel: his servant: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 23 Who remembered us when we were in trouble: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 24 And hath delivered us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.
 27 O give thanks unto the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

* The second part of each verse to be sung full.

Psalm CXXXVII.—Super fluminaria.

P. By the waters of Babylon we sat down and wept: when we remembered thee O Sion.
  2 As for our harps, we hanged them up: upon the trees that are there.
  3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song and melody:
in our heaviness: Sing us one of the songs of Sion.
  4 How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?
  5 If I forget thee O Jeusalem: lét my right hand for: get her cunning.
6 If I do not remember thee * let my tongue cleave to the roof | of my | mouth : yea, if I prefer not Je-|rusalem | in my | mirth.
7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord * in the day | of Je-|rusalem : how they said, Down with it, down with it | even | to the | ground.

Day 29.

MORN.

T. Purcell.

PSALM CXXXVIII. —Confitebor tibi,

mf I WILL give thanks unto thee O Lord, with my | whole | heart : even before the gods will I sing | praise | unto | thee.
2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy Name * because of thy lovely | kindness | and | truth : for thou hast magnified thy Name, and thy | Word a- | bove | all things.
3 When I called upon thee, thou | hearest | me : and enduedst my | soul with | much | strength.
4 All the kings of the earth shall praise | thee O | Lord : for they have heard the | words | of thy | mouth.
5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways |

Day 29.

MORNING PRAYER.

Right Rev. Bishop Turton.

Psalm CXXXIX. —Domine, probasti.

mf O LORD, thou hast searched me | out and | known me : thou knowest my down-sitting and mine uprisings * thou understandest my | thoughts | long be-|fore.
2 Thou art about my path, and a-|bout my | bed : and | spiest | out | all my | ways.
3 For lo, there is not a word | in my | tongue : but thou, O Lord | knowest it | alto- | geth.
4 Thou hast fashioned me behind | and be-|fore : and | laid thine | hand up- | on me.
5 Such knowledge is too wonderful | and | excellent | for me : I cannot at-tain | unto | it.
6 Whither shall I go then | from thy | Spirit : or whither shall I | go then | from thy | presence?
7 If I climb up into heaven | thou | art | there : if I go down to hell | thou | art | there | also.
8 If I take the wings | of the | morning : and remain in the uttermost | parts | of the | sea ;
9 Even there also shall | thy hand | lead me : and | thy right | hand shall | hold me.
10 If I say, Peradventure the darkness shall cover me: then shall my night be turned to day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee: but the night is as clear as the day: the darkness and light to thee are both alike.

12 For my reins are thine: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works, and that my soul knoweth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee: though I be made secretly and fashioned beneath the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect: and in thy book were all my members written.

16 Which day by day were fashioned: when as yet there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counsels unto me O God: O how great is the sum of them!

18 If I tell them they are more in number than the sand: when I wake up I am present with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wicked O God: depart from me, ye blood-thirsty men.

20 For they speak unrighteousness: I am against thee: and thine enemies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee: and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore: even as though they were mine enemies.

23 Try me O God, and seek the ground of my heart: prove me, and examine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wickedness in me: and lead me in the way everlasting.

J. Barney.

Psalm CXL.—Eripe me, Domine.

8 Let not the ungodly have his desire O Lord: Let not his mischievous imagination prosper: lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the head of them: that compass me about.

10 Let not burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit that they never rise up a gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper upon the earth: evil shall hunt the wicked person. to over throw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will avenge the poor: and maintain the cause of the helpless.

13 The righteous also shall give thanks unto thy Name: and the just shall continue in thy sight.
Psalm CXLII.—Domine, clamavi.

mp LORD, I call upon thee * haste thee | unto | me : and consider my voice when I | cry | unto | thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight | as the | incense : and let the lifting up of my hands | be an | evening | sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, be | fore my | mouth : and keep the | door | of my | lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any | evil | thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness * lest I eat of such | things as | please | them.

5 Let the righteous rather | smite me | friendly : and | re | prove | me.

6 But let not their precious bálm | break my | head : yea, I will pray | yet a | gainst | their | wickedness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in | stony | places : that they may hear my | words for | they are | sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered be | fore the | pit : like as when one breaketh and heweth | wood up | on the | earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O | Lord | God : in thee is my trust, O | cast not | out my | soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have | laid for | me : and from the traps | of the | wicked | doers.

Psalm CXLIII.—Voce mea ad Dominum.

mp I cried unto the Lord | with my | voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I make my | supplies | cation.

F. 2 I poured out my com | plaints be | fore him : and | shewed | him | of my | trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness thou | knewest | my | path : in the way wherein I walked have they privily | laid a | snare for | me.

4 I looked also upon my | right | hand : and saw there was | no man | that would | know me.

5 I had no place | to | flee | unto : and no man | cared | for my | soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O | Lord and | said : Thou art my hope * and my portion in the | land | of the | living.

7 Consider | my | com | plaint : for I | am | brought | very | low.

8 O deliver me | from my | persecutors : for they | are too strong for | me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison | that I may give thanks | unto | thy | Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me * then shall the righteous re | sort | unto | my | company.
THE PSALMS.

PSALM CXLIII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

For my spirit waxeth faint: hide not thy face from me * lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning * for in thee is my trust: shew thou me the way that I should walk in * for I lift up my soul unto thee.

Deliver me, O Lord * from mine enemies: for I dwell unto thee to hide me.

Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee * for thou art my God: let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteousness.

Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake: and for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

And of thy goodness slay mine enemies: and destroy all them that vex my soul, for I am thy servant.

PSALM CXLIV.—*Benedictus Dominus.*

Blessed be the Lord my strength: who teacheth my hands to war and my fingers to fight;

My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer: my defender in whom I trust: who subdueth my people that is under me.

Lord, what is man * that thou hast such respect unto him: or the son of man * that thou so regardest him?

Man is like a shadow: his time passeth away: like a thing of nought: whose substance * is like morning, and returneth not.
5 Bow thy heavens O Lord, and come down : touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.
6 Cast forth thy lightning, and tear them : shoot out thine arrows and consu me them.
7 Send down thine hand from a heaven : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters from the hand of strange children.
8 Whose mouth talketh of vanity: and their right hand is a right hand of wickedness.
9 I will sing a new song unto thee O Lord: and sing praises unto thee upon a ten stringed lute.
10 Thou hast given victory unto kings: and hast delivered David thy servant from the peril of the sword.
11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children: whose mouth talketh of vanity: and their right hand is a right hand of iniquity.
12 That our sons may grow up as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the polished corners of the temple.
13 That our gainers may be full and plenteous with all manner of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands: and ten thousands in our streets.
14 That our oxen may be strong to labour: that there be no decline: no leading into captivity: and no comp. planning in our streets.
15 Happy are the people that are in such a case: yea, blessed are the people who have the Lord for their God.

Dr. W. Crotch.

PSALM CXLV. — Exaltabo te, Deus.

mf I WILL magnify thee O Lord: and I will praise thy Name for ever. and ever.
2 Everyday will I give thanks unto thee: and praise thy Name for ever. and ever.
3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous: worthy to be praised: there is no end of his greatness.
4 One generation shall praise thy works: and another: and declare thy power.
5 As for me, I will talk of thy worship: thy glory, thy praise and wondrous works.
6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvellous acts: and I will also tell of thy greatness.
7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shewed: and men shall sing of thy righteousness.
8 The Lord is gracious, and merciful: long suffering, and of great goodness.
9 The Lord is loving unto every man: and his mercy is over all his works.
10 Ali thy works praise thee O Lord: and thy saints give thanks unto thee.
11 They shew the glory of thy kingdom: and talk of thy power.

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness: of thy kingdom: might be known unto men.
13 Thy kingdom is an ever lasting kingdom: and thy dominion endures throughout all ages.
14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall: and lifteth up all those that are down.
15 The eyes of all wait upon thee: O Lord: and thou givest them their meat in due season.
16 Thou openest thine hand: and fillest all things living: with plenteousness.
17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways: and holy. in all his works.
18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him: yea all such as call upon him faithfully.
19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry: and will help them.
20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but scattereth abroad: all the ungodly.

2nd ps. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ever. and ever.
PSALM CXLVI.—Lauda, anima mea.

mf PRAISE the Lord, O my soul * while I live will I | praise the | Lord : yea, as long as I have any being * I will sing | praises | unto . my | God.
2 O put not your trust in princes * nor in any | child of | man : for there is | no | help in | them.
3 For when the breath of man goeth forth * he shall turn again to his | earth : and then | all his | thoughts | perish.
4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jâcob | for his | help : and whose hope is | in the | Lord his | God ;
5 Who made heaven and earth * the sea, and all that | therein | is : who | keepeth . his | promise . for | ever ;

6 Who helpeth them to right that | suffer | wrong : who | feed- | eth the | hungry.
7 The Lord looseth men | out of | prison : the Lord giveth | sight | to the | blind.
8 The Lord helpeth them | that are | fallen : the Lord | careth | for the | righteous.
9 The Lord careth for the strangers * he defendeth the father- | less and | widow : as for the way of the ungodly, he | turneth . it | upside | down.
10 The Lord thy God | O Sion, shall | be Kng for | ever . | -more : and through- | out | all | gener- | -ations.

PSALM CXLVII.—Laudate Dominum.

F. 0 PRAISE the Lord * for it is a good thing to sing praises | unto . our | God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it | is to | be | thankful.
2 The Lord doth build | up Je- | rusalem : and gather together the | out- | casts of | Israel.
3 He healeth those that are | broken . in | heart : and giveth | medicine | to | heal their | sickness.
4 He telleth the number | of | the | stars : and calleth them | all | by their | names.
5 Great is our Lord * and great | is | his | power : yea, and his | wisdom | is | infinite.
6 The Lord setteth | up the | meek : and bringeth the ungodly | down | to | the | ground.
7 O sing unto the Lord with | thanks- | giving : sing praises upon the | harp | unto . our | God.

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds * and prepareth rain | for the | earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains * and herb | for the | use of | men.
9 Who giveth fodder | unto . the | cattle : and feedeth the young | raven . that | call up- | -on him.
10 He hath no pleasure in the strength | of | an | horse : neither delighteth | he in | any | man’s | legs.
11 But the Lord’s delight is in | them that | fear him : and put their | trust | in his | mercy.
12 Praise the Lord | O Je- | rusalem : praise thy | God | O | Sion.
13 For he hath made fast the bars | of | thy | gates : and hath | blessed . thy | children : with- | -in thee.
14 He maketh peace | in | thy | borders : and filleth thee | with | the | flour | of | wheat.
15 He sendeth forth his commandment up, and his word runneth very swiftly.
16 He giveth snow like wool, and scattereth the hoar-frost like ashes.
17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who is able to abide his frost?

18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he bloweth with his wind and the waters flow.
19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob: his statutes and ordinances unto Israel.
20 He hath not dealt so with any nation: neither have the heathen knowledge of his laws.

J. Battishill.

PSALM CXLVIII.—Laudate Dominum.

O PRAISE the Lord of heaven: praise him in the height.
2 Praise him, all ye angels of his: praise him, all his host.
3 Praise him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars and light.
4 Praise him, all ye heavens: and ye waters that are above the heavens.
5 Let them praise the Name of the Lord: for he spake the word, and they were made: he commanded, and they were created.
6 He hath made them fast for ever: and ever: he hath given them a law which shall not be broken.
7 Praise the Lord upon earth: ye dragons, and all the deeps;
8 Fire and hail, snow and vapours: wind and storm fulfilling his word;
9 Mountains and all hills fruitful: trees and all cedars;
10 Beasts and all cattle: fowls and feathered fowls;
11 Kings of the earth and all people: princes and all judges of the world:
12 Young men and maidens, old men and children: praise the Name of the Lord: for his Name only is excellent and his praise above heaven and earth.
13 He shall exalt the horn of his people: all his saints shall praise him: even the children of Israel: even the people: that serveth him.

J. Turle.

PSALM CXLIX.—Cantate Domino.

f O SING unto the Lord a new song: let the congregation of saints praise him.
2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: and let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.
3 Let them praise his Name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with tabret and harp.
4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his people: and helpeth the meek-hearted.
5 Let the saints be joyful: with glory: let them rejoice in their beds.
6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth: and a two-edged sword in their hands.
7 To be avenged of the heathen: and to rebuke the people.
8 To bind their kings in chains: and their nobles with links of iron.
9 That they may be avenged of them: as it is written: Such honour have all his saints.
PSALM CL.—Laudate Dominum.

1 O PRAISE God | in his | holiness ;
praise him in the | firmament | of his | power.
2 Praise him in his | noble | acts :
praise him according | to his | excellent | greatness.
3 Praise him in the sound | of the | trumpet : praise him up- | on the | lute and | harp.

4 Praise him in the | cymbals , and | dances : praise him up- | on the | strings | and | pipe.
5 Praise him upon the well- | tuned | cymbals : praise him up- | on the | loud | cymbals.

F. 6 Let every thing | that hath | breath : praise | — | — | the | Lord.

Day 31.

PSALM CXLIV.—Benedictus Dominus.

mf BLESSED be the | Lord my | strength : who teacheth my hands to wár | and my | singers , to fight ;
2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer * my defencer in whom I | trust : who subdueth my people | that is | under | me.
3 Lord, what is man * that thou hast such respect | unto | him : or the son of man * that thou | so re- | gardest | him ?
4 Man is like a | thing of | nought : his time passeth a- | -way | like a | shadow.
5 Bow thy heavens O Lord, and come | down : touch the | mountains , and | they shall | smoke.
6 Cast forth thy | lightning , and | tear them : shoot out thine | arrows and con- | -sume them.
7 Send down thine hand | from a- | bove : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters * from the | hand of | strange | children .
8 Whose mouth | talketh , of | vanity : and their right hand is a | right | hand of | wickedness.

9 I will sing a new song unto | thee O | God : and sing praises unto thee upon a | ten- | -stringed | lute.
10 Thou hast given victory | unto | kings : and hast delivered David thy servant from the | peril | of the | sword.
11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of | strange | children : whose mouth talketh of vanity * and their right hand is a | right | hand , of in- | -iquity .
12 That our sons may grow up as the | young | plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished | corners | of the | temple.
13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all | manner | of | store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands * and ten | thousands | in our | streets.
14 That our oxen may be strong to labour * that there be | no de- | -cay : no leading into captivity * and no com- | plainings | in our | streets.
15 Happy are the people that are in | such a | case : yea, blessed are the people who have the | Lord | for their | God.
PSALM CXLV.—Exultabo te, Deus.

mf I WILL magnify thine O | God my | King: and I will praise thy | Name for | every, and | ever.
2 Every day will I give thanks | unto thee: and praise thy | Name for | every, and | ever.
3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous | wondrous: there is no | end | of his | greatness.
4 One generation shall praise thy | works | unto an | other: and declare thy | power.
5 As for me, I will be talking | of thy | worship: thy glory, thy | praise | and wondrous | works;
6 So that men shall speak of the | might of thy | marvellous | acts: and I | will also | tell | of thy | greatness.
7 The memorial of thine abundant | kindness shall be | shewed: and men | shall | sing | of thy | righteousness.
8 The Lord is gracious, and | merciful: long-suffering, and | of great | goodness.
9 The Lord is loving unto every | man: and his mercy is | over | all his | works.
10 All thy works praise thee O | Lord: and thy saints give | thanks unto thee.
11 They shew the glory of thy | kingdom: and | talk | of thy | power;

Dr. W. Turner.

PSALM CXLVI.—Lauda, anima mea.

mf PRAISE the Lord, O my soul | while I live will I | praise the | Lord: yea, as long as I have | any being | I will | sing | praises | unto | my | God.
2 O put not your trust in princes | nor in any | child of | man: for there is | no | help in | them.
3 For when the breath of man goeth | forth he shall | turn again | to his | earth: and then | all his | thoughts must | perish.
4 Blessed is he that hath the God of | Jacob for his | help: and whose hope is | in the | Lord his | God;
5 Who made heaven and earth | the sea, and all that | therein | is: who | keepeth | his | promise | for | ever;
6 Who helpeth them to | fight that | suffer | wrong: who | feedeth | the hungry.
7 The Lord lootheth men | out of | prison: the Lord giveth | sight | to | the blind.
8 The Lord helpeth them | that | are | fallen: the Lord | careth | for | the | righteous.
9 The Lord careth for the strangers: he | defendeth the fatherless: and | widow: as for the way of the ungodly, he | turneth it | upside | down.
10 The Lord thy God O Sion, shall | be king | for | ever: and throughout | all | generations.
PSALM CXLVII.—Laudate Dominum.

f  O PRAISE the Lord * for it is a good thing to sing praises unto our God: yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it is to be thankful.

2 The Lord doth build up Jerusalem: and gather together the outcasts of Israel.

3 He healeth those that are broken in heart: and giveth medicine to heal their sickness.

4 He telleth the number of the stars: and calleth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord * and great is his power: yea, and his wisdom is infinite.

6 The Lord setteth up the meek: and bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.

7 O sing unto the Lord with thanks-giving: sing praises upon the harp: unto our God.

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds: and prepareth rain for the earth: and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains * and herb for the use of men.

9 Who giveth fodder unto the cattle: and feedeth the young ravens that call up-unto him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse: neither delighteth he in any man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear him: and put their trust in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord O Jerusalem: praise thy God.

13 For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates: and hath blessed thy children: with in thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy borders: and filleth thee with the flour of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: and his word runneth very swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool: and scattereth the hoar-frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who is able to walk in a frosty place?

18 He sendeth out his word: and melteth them: he bloweth with his wind and the waters flow.

19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob: his statutes and ordinances unto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any nation: neither have the heathen knowledge of his laws.

J. Turon.

PSALM CXLVIII.—Laudate Dominum.

f O PRAISE the Lord of heaven: praise him in the height.

2 Praise him, all ye angels of his: praise him, all his host.

3 Praise him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars and light.

4 Praise him, all ye heavens: and ye waters that are above the heavens.

5 Let them praise the Name of the Lord: for he spake, and they were made: he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath made them fast for ever: and ever: he hath given them a law which shall not be broken.

7 Praise the Lord upon earth: yea, dragons, and all deeps;
8 Fire and hâil | snow and | vapours ;  
wind and | storm ful- | filling . his | word ;  
9 Moûntains and | all | hills : fruitful| 
trees and | all | cedars ;  
10 Beâsts and | all | cattles : wórms ;  
— and | feathered | fowl|s ;  
11 Kings of the | earth and | all | people : princes and all | judges | of the | world ;  

12 Young men and maidens, old men | and children * | praise the Nâme | of the | Lord ; for his Name only is excellent * | and his praise a- | -bove | heaven and | earth.  

2nd part. 13 He shall exalt the horn of his | people * | all | his | saints shall | praise him ;  
even the children of Israel * | even the | people | that | serveth | him.

---

**PSALM CXLIX.** — *Cantate Domino.*

*O SING unto the Lord a new song : let the congre-gation | of saints | praise him.*  
2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him ; and let the children of Sion be | joyful | in their | King.  
3 Let them praise his Name in the dance : let them sing praises unto | him | with | tabret | and | harp.  
4 For the Lord hath pleasure | in his | people : and | helpeth | the | meek-hearted.

---

**PSALM CL.** — *Laudate Dominum.*

*O PRAISE God | in his | holiness | praise him in the | firmament | of his | power.*  
2 Praise him in his | noble | acts | praise him according | to his | excellent | greatness.  
3 Praise him in the sound | of the | trumpet | praise him | up- | on the | lute and | harp.

---

**Dr. Rimbault.**

**P. Humphreys.**

---

4 Praise him in the | cymbals | and | dances | praise him | up- | -on the | strings and | pipe.  
5 Praise him upon the well-tuned | cymbals | praise him | up- | -on the | loud | cymbals.  
6 Let every thing | that hath | breath | praise | - — | - the | Lord.
PSALM XIX.—Colli enarrant.

The heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handy-work. 2 One day telleth an-other; and one night certifieth an-other. 3 There is neither speech nor language: but their voices are heard among them. 4 Their sound is gone out into all lands: and their words into the ends of the world. 5 In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun: which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber and rejoiceth as a giant, to run his course. 6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heavens and runneth about unto the end of it: it a gaineth and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof. 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, conserving the soul: the testimony of the Lord is sure: and giveth wisdom unto the simple. 8 The statutes of the Lord are right and rejoicing the heart: the command-


PSALM XLV.—Eructavit cor meum.

My heart is inditing of good matter: I speak of the things which I have made unto the King. 2 My tongue is the pen of a ready writer. 3 Thou art fairer than children of men: full of grace are thy lips: because God hath blessed thee for ever. 4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh O thou most Mighty: according to thy worship and renown. 5 Good luck have thou with thine honour: ride on, because of the word of truth of meekness and righteousness and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

Verse 11 to end. Dr. G. A. Macfarren.
6 Thy arrows are very sharp * and the people shall be subdued | unto thee: even in the midst a | mong the | King's | enemies.
7 Thy seat, O God en | dureth , for ever | : the sceptre of thy kingdom | is a right | sceptre.
8 Thou hast loved righteousness and | hated in | iquity: wherefore God, even thy God | hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness, a | bove thy fellows.
9 All thy garments smell of myrrh and aloes, and cassia: out of the ivory palaces | whereby they have | made thee | glad.
10 Kings' daughters were among thy honours: able women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold | wrought a | bout with divers colours.
11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, in | cline thine ear: forget also thine own people and thy father's house.
12 So shall the King have pleasure | in thy beauty: for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou | him.
13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there | with a gift: like as the rich also among the people | shall make their | supply | cation, be | fore thee.
14 The King's daughter is all glori | ous with | in: her clothing | is of | wrought | gold.
15 She shall be brought unto the King in | raiment of needlework: the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company | and shall be | brought unto thee.
16 With joy and gladness shall they | be | brought: and shall enter | into the | King's | palace.
17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have | children: whom thou mayest make princes | in | all | lands.
18 I will remember thy Name from one generation | to another: therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee | world without | end.

J. Turle.

PSALM LXXXV.—Benedicisti, Domine.

LORD, thou art become gracious | unto thy land: thou hast turned away the captivity of Jacob.
2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy people: and covered all their sins.
3 Thou hast taken away all thy displeasure: and turned thyself from thy wrathful indignation.
4 Turn us then O God our Saviour: and let thine anger cease from us.
5 With thee be displeased at us for ever: and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation to another?
6 Wilt thou not turn again, and quicken us: that thy people may rejoice in thee?
7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord: and grant us thy salvation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say concerning me: for he shall speak peace unto his people and to his saints that they turn not away from him.
9 For his salvation is nigh: that fear him: that glory may dwell in our land.
10 Mercy and truth are met together: righteousness and peace have kissed each other.
11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth: and righteousness shall look down from heaven.
12 Yea, the Lord shall show loving kindness: and our land shall give her increase.
13 Righteousness shall go before him: and he shall direct his going | in the way.
EVENING PRAYER.

Verses 1 to 19. Dr. P Hayes.

Verses 20 to 36. Dr. R. Woodward.

Verse 37 to end. Dr. E. G. Monk.

Psalm LXXXIX.—Missicordias Domini.

F. MY song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord; with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth * from one generation to another.

F. 2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever; thy truth shalt thou establish in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my chosen: I have sworn unto David my servant:

4 Thy seed will I establish for ever: and set up thy throne from one generation to another.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wondrous works: and thy truth in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who is he among the clouds: that shall be compared unto the Lord?

7 And what is he among the gods: that shall be like unto the Lord?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the saints: and to be had in reverence of all them that are round about him.

9 O Lord God of hosts * who is like unto thee: thou truth, most mighty Lord, is on every side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: thou stillest the waves thereof: when they a- rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt * and de- stroyed it: thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou hast made the north and the south: Tabor and Hermon shall re- joice in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitations of thy seat: mercy and truth shall go before thee.

16 Blessed is the people O Lord * that can re- joice in thee: they shall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily in thy Name: and in thy righteousness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glory of their strength: and in thy loving-kindness, thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is our defence: the Holy One of Israel is our King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy servants and saidst: I have laid help upon one that is mighty * I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

21 I have found David my servant: with my holy oil have I anointed him.

22 My hand shall hold him fast: and my arm shall strengthen him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to do him violence: the son of wickedness shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes be- fore his face: and plague them that hate him.

25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him: and in my Name shall his horn be ex- alted.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea: and his right hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, Thou art my Father: my God and my strong salvation.
28 And I will make him my firstborn: higher than the kings of the earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for him: and my covenant shall stand: and he shall dwell in my house for ever.
30 His seed also will I make to endure for ever: and his throne as the days of heaven.

my 31 But if his children forsake my law: and walk not in my judgments;
32 If they break my statutes and keep not my com[.]mandments: I will visit their offences with the rod and their sin with scourges.
33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him: n?'r suffer my truth to fail.
34 My covenant will I not break: nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips: I have sworn once by my holiness that I will not fail David.
35 His seed shall endure for ever: and his s?at is like: as the sun before me.
36 He shall stand fast for evermore: as the moon: and as the faithful witness in heaven.
37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine A.?-nointed: and art displeased at him.
38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant: and cast his crown to the ground.
39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedges: and broken down his house: and strongholds.

40 All they that go by spoil him: and he is become a re-proach to his neighbours.
41 Thou hast set up the right hand: and made all his enemies: and made his adversaries to re-joice.
42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword: and givest him not victory: in the battle.
43 Thou hast put out his glory: and cast his throne down: to the ground.
44 The days of his youth hast thou shortened: and covered him with dishonour: is wherefore hast thou made all men for nought?
45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy-self for ever: and shall thy wrath burn like fire?
46 O remember how short my time is: wherethrough hast thou made all men a prey to the power of hell?
47 Lord, where are thy old loving-kindnesses: which thou swearest unto David in thy truth?
48 Lord, the rebuke that thy servants have: and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of many people:
49 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee: and slandered the footsteps of thine A.-nointed: Praised be the Lord for evermore.
50 men and men.


Psalm CX.—Dixit Dominus.

my THE Lord said unto my Lord: Sit thou on my right hand: until I make thine ene- mies thy footstool.
2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power: out of Sion: be thou ruler: even in the midst a-mong thine enemies.
3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will-offerings: with an holy: worship: the dew of thy birth is of the womb: of the morning.
4 The Lord sw?are, and will not re-
Psalm CXXXII.—Memento, Domine.

My Lord, remember David: and all his trouble;
2 How he sware unto the Lord: and vowed a vow unto the Almighty God of Jacob;
3 I will not come within the tabernacle of mine house: nor climb up into my bed;
4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine eyelids. to slumber: neither the temples of my head to take any rest;
5 Until I find out a place for the temple of the Lord: an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.
6 Lo, we heard of the same at Ephrata: and found it in the wood.
7 We will go into his tabernacle: and fall low on our knees besore his footstool.
8 Arise, O Lord into thy resting-place: thon and the ark of thy strength.
9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness: and let thy saints sing with joyfulness.
10 For thy servant David's sake: turn not away the presence. of thine A- -nointed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath unto David: and he shall not shrink from it.
12 Of the fruit of thy body: shall I set up on thy seat.
13 If thy children will keep my covenant: and my testimonies that I shall learn them: their children also shall sit upon thy seat for evermore.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for himself: he hath longed for her.
15 This shall be my rest for ever: here will I dwell: for I have a delight there-in.
16 I will bless her victuals with increase: and will satisfy her poor with bread.
17 I will deck her priests with health: and her saints shall rejoice and sing.
18 There shall I make the horn of David. to flourish: I have ordained a lantern: for mine A- -nointed.
19 As for his enemies I shall clothe them with shame: but upon himself shall his crown flourish.
ASH WEDNESDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

H. Purcell.

PSALM VI.—Domine, ne in furore.

F.mpO LORD rebuke me not in thine | indig.|-nation : neither chasten me in | thy dis-| -pleasure.
F. 2 Have mercy upon me O Lord, for | I am | weak O Lord heal me | for my | bones are | vexed.
3 My soul also is sore | troubled : | but Lord, how long | wilt thou | punish | me?
4 Turn thee O Lord and de-| -liver | my | soul : O save me | for thy | mercies sake.
5 For in death no man re-| -membereth | thee : and who will give thee | thanks | in the | pit?
6 I am weary of my groaning * every night wash | I my | bed : and water my | couch | with my | tears.
7 My beauty is gone for | very | trouble : and worn away be-| -cause of | all mine | enemies.
8 Away from me, all ye that work | vanity : for the Lord hath heard the | voice | of my | weeping.
9 The Lord hath heard my pe- | tition : the Lord | will re- | ceive my | prayer.
10 All mine enemies shall be con- | founded and | sore | vexed : they shall be turned back, and | put to | shame | sud- | denly.

J. Turle.

PSALM XXXII.—Beati, quorum.

F.mpBLESSED is he whose unrighteous- | ness is for-| -given : and whose | sin | is covered.
F. 2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im- | puteth . no | sin : and in | whose | spirit | there | is no | guile.
3 For while | I held my | tongue : my | bones consumed away | through my | daily | com- | plainings.
4 For thy hand is heavy upon me | day and | night : and my moisture is | like the | drought in | summer.
5 I will acknowledge my | sin | unto | thee : and mine unrighteousness | have | I | not | hid.
6 I said, I will confess my sins | unto | the Lord : and so thou forgavest me | the wickedness | of my | sin.
7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee * in a time when thou | mayest. be | found : but in the great water-floods | they shall | not come | nigh him.
8 Thou art a place to hide me in * thou shalt preserve | me from | trouble : thou shalt compass me about with | songs | of de- | liverance.
9 I will inform thee, and teach thee | in the way wherein | thou shalt | go : and | I will | guide thee | with mine | eye.
10 Be ye not like to horse and mule * which have no | under- | standing : whose months must be held with bit and bridle | lest they | fall up | - on thee.
11 Great plagues remain | for . the un- | godly : but whose putteth his trust in the Lord | mercy embraceth | him | on every | side.
12 Be glad, O ye righteous | and re- | joice | in the Lord : and be joyful all ye | that are | true of | heart
PSALM XXXVIII.—*Domine, ne in furore.*

*p* PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord | in thine | anger ; neither chasten me | in thy | heavy | dis- | pleasure.
1 2 For thine arrows stick | fast in | me ; and thy | hand | presseth me | sore.
2 3 There is no health in my flesh * because of | thy dis- | pleasure ; neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason | of my | sin.
4 For my wickednesses are gone | over | my | head ; and are like a sore burden too | heavy | for me to | bear.
5 My wounds stink and | are corrupt : through | my | foolish | mess.
6 I am brought into so great | trouble ; and | misery : that I go mourning | all the | day | long.
7 For my loins are filled with a | sore dis- | ease ; and there is not | whole part | in my | body.
8 I am feeble and | sore | smitten : I have roared for the very dis- | quietness | of my | heart.
9 Lord, thou knowest all | my de- | sire ; and my groaning | is not | hid from thee.
10 My heart panteth, my strength hath | failed | me : and the sight of mine eyes is | gone | from me.
11 My lovers and my neighbours, did stand looking up | on my | trouble ; and | my friends | stood a- | far | off.
12 They also that sought after my life laid | snares for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness * and imagined deceit | all the | day | long.
13 As for me, I was like a deaf | man and | heard not ; and as one that is dumb, who | doth not | open . his | mouth.
14 I became even as a man that | heareth | not ; and in whose | mouth are | no re- | proofs.
15 For in thee, O Lord have I | put my | trust ; thou shalt answer | for me O | Lord my | God.
16 I have required that they, even mine enemies * should not triumph | over | me : for when my foot slipped * they re- | joiced | greatly, a- | -gainst me.
17 And I truly am set | in the | plague : and my heaviness is | ever | in my | sight.
18 For I will con- | -fess my | wickedness | and be | sorry | for my | sin.
19 But mine enemies live | and are | mighty ; and they that hate me wrong- fully | are | many | in | number.
20 They also that reward evil for good | are a- | -gainst me | because I follow the | thing that | good | is.
21 Forsake me not | O | Lord my | God : be not | thou | far | from me.
22 Haste | thee to | help me : O Lord | God of | my sal- | vation.

EVENING PRAYER.

Dr. S. S. Wesley.

PSALM CII.—*Domine, exaudi.*

F. mp HÉAR my | prayer O | Lord : and let my | crying | come | unto | thee.
F. 2 Hide not thy face from me in the time | of my | trouble ; incline thine ear unto me when I call * O hear | me and | that right | soon.
3 For my days are consumed a- | -way like | smoke ; and my bones are burnt up | as it | were a | fire-brand.
4 My heart is smitten down and | withered, like | grass : so that I for- get to | eat my | bread.
5 For the voice of my | groaning : my 
bones will scarce | cleave | to my | flesh.
6 I am become like a pelican | in 
the | wilderness : and like an owl | that 
is | in | the | desert.
7 I have watched * and am even as it 
were a | sparrow : that sittest a- | lone up- | on the | house-top.
8 Mine enemies revil me | all the .
day | long : and they that are mad | upon 
me are | sworn to | -gether a- | -gainst me.
9 For I have eaten ashes | as it . 
were | bread : and | mingled my | drink 
with | weeping ;
10 And that because of thine indigna- 
ation | and | wrath : for thou hast taken 
me | up | and | cast me | down.
11 My days are gone | like a | shadow : 
and I | am | withered | like | grass.
12 But thou, O Lord shalt en- | -dure 
for | ever : and thy remembrance through- 
out | all | gener- | -ations.
13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy 
up- | -on Sion : for it is time that thou 
have mercy upon her , yea the | time is | come.
14 And why * thy servants think up- | on her | stones : and it pitieth them to | see her | in | the | dust.
15 The heathen shall fear thy Name 
O | Lord | and all the kings | of the | earth 
thy | Majesty ;
16 When the Lord shall | build up | Sion | and when his | glory | shall ap- 
ppear ;
17 When he turneth him unto the 
prayer of the | poor | destitute : and de- 
sipseth , not | their de- | -sire.

18 This shall be written for those 
that | come | after : and the people 
which shall be | born shall | praise the | Lord.
19 For he hath looked down | from 
his | sanctuary : out of the heaven did 
the | Lord be- | -hold the | earth ;
20 That he might hear the mournings 
of such as are | in cap- | tivity : and de-

civer the children ap- | -pointed | unto | death ;
21 That they may declare the Name 
of the | Lord in | Sion : and his | worship | 
at Je- | -rusalem ;
22 When the people are | gathered . 
to- | -gether : and the kingdoms | also , 
to | serve the | Lord.
23 He brought down my strength | 
in my | journey : and | shortened | my | days.
24 But I said * O my God , take me 
not away in the midst | of mine | age : as 
for thy years , they endure throughout | all | gener- | -ations.

25 Thou , Lord , in the beginning * 
hast laid the foundation | of the | earth : 
and the heavens are the | work of | thy | hands.
26 They shall perish , but thou | shalt 
en- | -dure : they all shall wax | old as | 
doath | garment ;
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change 
them * and they | shall be | changed : 
but thou art the same , and thy | years | 
shall not | fail .
28 The children of thy servants | shall 
con- | -time : and their seed shall stand | 
fast | in thy | sight .

J. Turle, from H. Purcell.

PSALM CXXX.-De profundis.

p OUT of the deep have I called unto | 
thee , O | Lord . Lord | hear | my | voice .
2 O let thine ears con- | -sider | well : 
the | voice of my com- | -plaint .
3 If thou , Lord , wilt be extreme to 
mærk what is | done a- | -miss : O Lord | 
who | may a- | -bide it ?
4 For there is | mercy , with | thee : 
thoirefore | shalt | thou be | feared .
5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth | 
wait for | him : fn his | word | is my | trust .
6 My soul fleeth | unto . the | Lord : 
before the morning watch , I say , be- 
fore the | morning | watch .
7 O Israel , trust in the Lord * for 
with the Lord | there is | mercy : and 
with | him is | plenteous | re- | -demption .
8 And lie shall re- | -deem | Israel : 
from | all | his | sins.
PSALM CXLIII. — Domine, exaudi, my PRayer O Lord and consider me: hearken unto me for thy truth and righteousn ess sake.

And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

For the enemy hath persecuted my soul: he hath smitten my life down: to the ground: he hath laid me in the darkness: as the men that have been long dead.

Therefore is my spirit vexed: with me: and my heart with me: is desolate.

Yet do I remember the time past: I muse upon: all thy works: yea: I exercise myself in the works: of thy hands.

I stretch forth my hands: unto thee: my soul gaspeth unto thee: as a thirsty land.

Hear me O Lord: and that soon * for my spirit waxeth faint: hide not thy face from me: lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning: for in thee is my trust: shew thou me the way that I should walk in: for I lift up my soul unto thee.

Deliver me: O Lord: from mine enemies: for I flée unto thee: to hide me.

Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee: for thou art my God: let thy loving Spirit lead me forth: into the hand of righteousness.

Quicken me O Lord: for thy Name's sake: and for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

And of thy goodness: slay mine enemies: and destroy all them that vex my soul: for I am thy servant.

GOOD FRIDAY.
MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII. — Deus, Deus meus.

F. p My God: my God: look upon me: why hast thou forsaken me: and art so far from my health: and from the words of my complaint?

Our fathers hoped in thee: they trusted in thee: and thou didst deliver them.

They called upon thee: and were holpen: they put their trust in thee: and were not con founded.

But as for me: I am a worm: and no man: a very scorn of men: and the outcast of the people.

All they that see me laugh at me: they shoot out their lips: and shake their heads: saying: He trusted in God: that he would deliver him: let him deliver him: if he will have him.

But thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb: thou wast my hope: when I hanged up on my mother's breasts.

I have been left unto thee: every since I was born: thou my God: even from my mother's womb.

O go not from me for trouble is hard at hand: and there is none to help me.

Many oxen are: come a bout me: fat bulls of Basan close me in on every side.

me to scorn: they shoot out their lips: and shake their heads: saying. 
13 They gape upon me with their mouths: as it were a ramping, and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart also in the midst of my body is even: like melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd: and my tongue cleaveth unto my gums; and thou shalt bring me into the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me, and the counsellors of the wicked have inclosed me: they pierced me, they pierced me with their sayings.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet: I may tell all my bones: they stand and stare, and look upon me.

18 They part my garments among them: and cast lots upon my vesture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: thou art my succour, haste thee to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the enemy: my darling from the power of the dog.

21 Save me from the lion: his mouth thou hast heard me also from among the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord: ye that fear him: magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob: and fear him: all ye seed of Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate: of the poor: he hath not hid his face from him: but when he called unto him he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great congregation: my vows will I perform in the sight of all them that fear him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be satisfied: they that seek after the Lord shall praise him: your heart shall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember thee, and be turned unto thee: the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before him.

28 For the kingdom, is the Lord's: and he is the Governor, amongst the people.

29 All such as be fat up, on the earth: hate: have eaten: and worshipped.

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel before him: and no man shall be counted unto the Lord: for a generation.

31 My seed shall serve him: they shall be counted unto the Lord for a generation.

32 They shall come: and the heavens shall declare his righteousness: unto a people that shall be born: whom the Lord hath made.

Sir J. Goss.

PSALM XL.—Expectans expectati.

mf I WAITED patiently for the Lord: and he inclined unto me and heard my calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit: out of the mire and clay: and set my feet upon the rock, and ordered my goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth: even a thanksgiving giving unto our God.

4 Many shall see it, and fear: and shall publish their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord: and turned not unto the proud: and to such as go about with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done: like as be also thy thoughts which are to us-ward: and yet there is no man that ordereth them unto thee.

7 If I should declare them and speak of them: they should be more than I am able: to ex-press.

8 Sacrifice and meat-offering thou wouldest: not: but mine ears: hast thou opened.

9 Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin: hast thou: not re-quired: then said I Lo I come,
10 In the volume of the book it is written of me that I should fulfil thy will, O my God: I am content to do it, yea, thy law is within me, in thy heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great congregation; lo, I will not refrain my lips: O Lord, and that thou knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart: my talk hath been of thy truth and of thy salvation, 2nd part. 13 I have not kept back thy loving kindness and thy truth: from the great congregation, 

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord; let thy loving-kindness and thy truth, alway preserve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me, that I am not able to look up: yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to deliver me from my enemies: make haste, O Lord to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul, to destroy it: let them be driven backward and put to rebuke that wish me evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and rendered with shame: that say unto me, Be up, and on thee; lie up, and on thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say alway The Lord be praised.

20 As for me I am poor and needy: but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer: make no long tarrying, O my God.

Dr. Croft.

PSALM LIV.—Deus, in Nomine.

mp SAVE me, O God, for thy Name's sake: and avenge me, in thy strength.

2 Hears my prayer, O God: and hearken unto the words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up against me: and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek after my soul.

4 Behold, God is my helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: destroy thou them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee: and praise thee, O Name of Lord: be cause it is so comfortable.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trouble: and mine eye hath seen his deliverance.
**EVENING PRAYER.**

Verses 1 to 12.  
J. BARNBY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F. mpSÁVE</th>
<th>me-O</th>
<th>God : for the waters are come in</th>
<th>even</th>
<th>unto . my</th>
<th>soul.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>I stick fast in the deep mire* where no</td>
<td>ground</td>
<td>is : I am come into deep waters * só that the</td>
<td>floods run</td>
<td>over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>I am weary of crying ; my</td>
<td>throat is</td>
<td>dry : my sight faieth me for wáiting so</td>
<td>long up</td>
<td>- on my</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>They that hate me without a cause, are more than the hairs</td>
<td>of my</td>
<td>head ; they that are mine enemies, and would de-</td>
<td>stroy me</td>
<td>guiltless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>I paid them the things that I</td>
<td>never</td>
<td>took ; God, thou knowest my simpleness * and my fáults</td>
<td>are not</td>
<td>hid from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts * be ashamed for</td>
<td>my</td>
<td>cause ; let not those that seek thee* be confounded through mé O</td>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>God of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>And why * for thy sáke have I suffered</td>
<td>re-</td>
<td>-proof : sháme hath</td>
<td>covered</td>
<td>my</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>I am become a stranger</td>
<td>unto . my</td>
<td>brethren ; even an álien</td>
<td>unto . my</td>
<td>mother's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>For the zeal of thine house tháte éven</td>
<td>eaten</td>
<td>me ; and the rebukes of them that rebuked</td>
<td>thee are</td>
<td>fallen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>I wept, and chástened my-</td>
<td>-self with</td>
<td>fasting ; and that was</td>
<td>turned</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>I put on</td>
<td>sackcloth</td>
<td>also ; and they</td>
<td>jested</td>
<td>up-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 They that sit in the gáte | speak a- | gainst me ; and the | drunkards | make | songs up | - on me. 

13 But, Lord, I makemy práyer | unto | thee ; in | an ac- | -ceptable | time. 
14 Hear me, O Lord, in the multitude | of | thy | mercy ; even in the | truth | of | thy sal- | -vation. 
15 Take me out of the mire | that I | sink not ; O let me be delivered from | them that hate me * and | out | of the | deep | waters. 
16 Let not the water-flood drown me * neither let the deep | swallow | me | up | and let not the pít| shut her | mouth up | on me. 
17 Hear me O Lord, for thy lóving- | kindness | is | comfortable ; turn thee unto | me according to the | multitude | of | thy | mercies. 
18 And hide not thy face from thy sérvant for | I am | in | trouble : O’ | haste | thee and | hear me. 
19 Draw níght unto my | soul | and | save it ; O deliver me be- | -cause of | mine | enemies. 
20 Thou hast known my reproof, my sháme and | my dis- | -honour : mine adversaries are | all in | thy | sight. 
21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart | I’ am | full of | heaviness ; I looked for | some to have pity on me, but there was | no man | neither found | I | any | to | comfort | me. 
22 They gave me | gall to | eat | and | when I was thirsty they gave me | vine- | gar to | drink.
23 Let their table be made a snare to take them: * selves with: * al: and let the things that should have been for their wealth * be unto them: an oc- session.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not: and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignation: up- on them: and let thy wrathful displeasure: take hold of them.

26 Let their habit be void: and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten: and they talk how they may vex: them whom thou hast wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness: to another: and not come into thy righteousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living: and not be written among the righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poor: and in heaviness: thy help God shall lift me up.

31 I will praise the Name of God: with a song: and magnify: it. with thanks- giving.

32 This also shall please the Lord: better than a bullock: that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this: and be glad: seek ye after God: and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord heareth: the poor: and de- spiseth: not his prisoners.

35 Let heaven and earth: praise him: the sea, and all that moveth there- in.

36 For God will save Sion: and build the cities: of Judah: that men may dwell there: and have it in pos- session.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his Name shall dwell there: in.

Psalm LXXXVIII.—Domine Deus.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down into the pit: and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead: like unto them that are wounded and lie in the grave: who are out of remembrance: and are cut a- way: from thy hand.
EASTER DAY.

MORN.

5 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in a place of darkness, and in the deep.
6 Thine indignation lieth hard upon me: and thou hast vexed me with all thy storms.
7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me: and made me to be abhorred of them.
8 I am so fast in prison: that I cannot get forth.
9 My sight falleth for very trouble: Lord, I have called daily upon thee: I have stretched forth my hands unto thee.
10 Dost thou shew wonders among the dead: or shall the dead rise up again: and praise thee?
11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed in the grave: or thy faithfulness in destruction?
12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark: and thy righteous-
PSALM II.—Quare fremuerunt gentes?

I. Why do the heathen so furiously rage to gether: and why do the people imagine a vain thing?

2. The kings of the earth stand up* and the rulers take counsel together: against the Lord and against his Anointed.

3. Let us break their bonds asunder: and cast away their cords from us.

4. He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn: the Lord shall have them in derision.

5. Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath: and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6. Yé have I set my King upon my holy hill of Zion.

7. I will preach the law whereof the Lord hath said unto me. Thou art my Son* this day have I be gotten thee.

8. Desire of me* and I shall give thee the heathen for inheritance: and the utmost parts of the earth for thy possession.

9. Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron: and break them in pieces like a potter’s vessel.

10. Be wise now therefore O ye kings: be learned, ye that are judges of the earth.

11. Serve the Lord in fear: and rejoice unto him with reverence.

12. Kiss the Son lest he be angry: and so ye perish from the right way: if his wrath be kindled (yea but a little),* blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

PSALM LVII.—Miserere mei, Deus.

1. Be merciful unto me O God be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in thee: and under the shadow of thy wings shall I be my refuge until this tyranny be over past.

2. I will call unto the most high God: even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3. He shall send from heaven: and save me from the reproach of him that would eat me up.

4. God shall send forth his mercy: and truth: my soul is as a midst of lions.

5. And I lie even among the children of men that are set on fire: whose teeth are spears and arrows and their tongue sharp sword.

6. Set up thyself, O God a bove the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

7. They have laid a net for my feet* and pressed down my soul: they have digged a pit before me* and are fallen into the midst of it themselves.

8. My heart is fixed O Lord my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

9. Awake up my glory awake lute and harp: I myself will awake right early.

10. I will give thanks unto thee O Lord a among the people: and I will sing unto thee among the nations.

11. For the greatness of thy mercy: and thy truth unto the clouds.

12. Set up thyself, O God above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.
Psalm CXI.—Confitæbor tibi.

1 I will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart; secretly among the faithful, and in the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great: sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in honour: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his marvellous works: that they ought to be had in remembrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he shall ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works: that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity: and judgement: all his commandments are true.

8 They stand fast for ever: and are done: and are in truth and equity.

9 He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do thereafter: the praise of it endureth for ever.

EVENING PRAYER.

Psalm CXIII.—Laudate, pueri.

F. _Præs_ the Lord ye servants: O praise the Name of the Lord.

F. 2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord: from this time: forth for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is praised: from the rising up of the sun, unto the going down of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen: and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God: that hath his dwelling so high: and yet humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven and earth?

6 He taketh up the simple out of the dust: and lifteth the poor out of the mire;

7 That he may set him with the princes: even with the princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house: and to be a joyful mother: of children.
PSALM CXIV.—In exitu Israel.

F. my WHEN Israel came out of Egypt: and the house of Jacob from among the strange people, F. 2 JUDAH was his sanctuary: and Israel his dominion.

3 The sea saw it that, and fled: JOR-DAN was driven back.

4 The mountains skipped, like rams: and the little hills like young sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea | that thou didst flee: and thou JORDAN, that thou wast driven back?

6 Ye mountains, that ye skipped, like rams: and ye little hills like young sheep?

7 Tremble thou earth, at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the God of Jacob;

8 Who turned the hard rock into a standing water: and the flint-stone into a springing well.

Verses 1 to 14. R. GOODSON.

PSALM CXVIII.—Confitemini Domino.

O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: because his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let Israel now confess that he is gracious: and that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron now confess: that his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord confess: that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in trouble: and the Lord heard me at large.

6 The Lord is on my side: I will not fear what man doeth unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon mine enemies.

8 It is better to trust in the Lord than to put any confidence in man.

9 It is better to trust in the Lord than to put any confidence in princes.

10 All nations compassed me round about: but in the Name of the Lord will I deceive them.

11 They kept me in on every side: they kept me in I said on every side: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

12 They came about me like bees: and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns: for in the Name of the Lord I will destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my strength: and my song: and is become my salvation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-eminence: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.

17 I shall not die but live: and declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and corrected me: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 O pen me the gates of righteousness: that I may go into them: and give thanks unto the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord: the righteous shall enter into it.

21 I will thank thee for thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation.

Verse 15 to end. Dr. T. A. WALMSLEY.
ASCENSION DAY.  
PROPER PSALMS.  
MORN.

22 The same stone which the builders, rejected; is become the head-stone in the corner.
23 This is the Lord’s doing; and it is marvellous in our eyes.
24 This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.
25 Help me, now O Lord: O Lord send us, now prosper us.
26 Blessed be the one that cometh in the Name of the Lord: we have wished you good luck ye that are of the house of the Lord.
27 God is the Lord who shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords * yea, even unto the horns of the altar.
28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee: thou art my God, and I will praise thee.
29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

ASCENSION DAY.  
MORNING PRAYER.

From Tomlinson.

Psalm VIII. — Domine, Dominus noster.

1 O Lord our Governor, how excellent is thy Name in all the world: thou that hast set thy glory above the heavens.
2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength: because of thine enemies: that thou mightest still the enemy and the venger.
3 For I will consider thy heavens * even the works of thy fingers: the moon and the stars which thou hast ordained.
4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him: and the son of man that thou visitest him?

Rev. W. Tucker.

Psalm XV. — Domine, quis habitabit?

1 If Lord, who shall dwell in thy tabernacle: or who shall rest in thy holy hill?
2 Even he that bladeth an uncorrupt life: and doeth the thing which is right: and speaketh the truth from his heart.
3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue: nor done evil to his neighbour: and hath not slandered: his neighbour.
4 He that setteth not by himself: but is lowly in his own eyes: and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.
5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour: and disappointed him: not: though it were: to his own hindrance.
6 He that hath not given his money up: nor taken re a gainst the innocent.
7 Whoso doeth these things shall a fall.
Psalm XXI.—Domine, in virtute tua.

by THE King shall rejoice in thy | strength O | Lord : exceeding glad shall he | be of | thy sal- | vation.
 2 Thou hast given him his | heart's de- | sire : and hast not denied him the re- | quest | of his | lips.
 3 For thou shalt prevent him with the | blessings | of | goodness | and shalt set a crown of pure gold up- | on his | head.
 4 He asked life of thee | and thou gavest him a | long | life | even for | ever | and | ever.
 5 His honour is great in | thy sal- vation | : glory and great worship | shall thou | lay up | -on him.
 6 For thou shalt give him | ever- | lasting | re- | licacy | and make him glad with the | joy | of thy | countenance.
 7 And why * because the King putteth his trust | in the | Lord | and in | the mercy of the Most Highest | he shall | not mis- | -carry.

Psalm XXIV.—Domini est terra.

F. by THE earth is the Lord's | and all | that | therein | is | the compass of the world, and | they that | dwell there- | in.
 2 For he hath founded it up- | on the | seas | : and prepared | it up- | on the | floods.
 3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the | Lord | : or who shall rise up | in his | holy | place ?
 4 Even he that hath clean hands and a | pure | heart | : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity * nor sworn | to de- | -ceive his | neighbour.
 5 He shall receive the blessing | from the | Lord | : and righteousness from the | God | of | his sal- | vation.

Evening Prayer.

6 This is the generation of | them | that | seek him | : even of them | that | seek thy | face | O | Jacob.
 7 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up ye ever- | -lasting | doors | : and the King of | glory | shall come | in.
 8 Whó is the | King of | glory | : it is the Lord strong and mighty * even the | Lord | mighty | in | battle.
 9 Lift up your heads O ye gates * and be ye lift up ye ever- | -lasting | doors | : and the King of | glory | shall come | in.
 10 Whó is the | King of | glory | : even the Lord of hosts | he | is the | King of | glory.
Psalm XLVII.—Omnes gentes, plaudite.

Psalm CVIII.—Paratum cor meum.

Dr. R. Woodward.

W. Russell.
WHITSUNDAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

Psalm XLVIII.—Magnus Dominus.

1 GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised: in the city of our God *
even up- on his holy hill.
2 The hill of Sion is a fair place* and the joy of the whole earth: upon the north side lieth the city of the great King * God is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.
3 For lo, the kings of the earth: are gathered and gone by together.
4 They marvelled to see such things: they were astonished and suddenly cast down.
5 Fear came threa upon them and sorrow: as upon a woman in her travail.
6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea: through the east- wind.
7 Like as we have heard so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts * in the

Verses 1 to 23.

Psalm LXVIII.—Exurgat Deus.

1 Let God arise, and let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee be- fore him.
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, * so shalt thou drive them a- way: and like as wax melteth at the fire * so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God.
3 But let the righteous be glad and re- joice be- fore God: let them also be merry: and joyful.
4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto his Name: magnify him that rideth upon the heavens as it was upon an horse * praise him in his Name JH and re- joice be- fore him.
5 He is a Father of the fatherless* and defendeth the cause | of the | widows : even G6d in his | holy | habit- | -ation.
6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house * and bringeth the prisoners | out of . cap. | -tivity : but leftheth the runagates con- | -tinue | in | scareness.
7 O God when thou wastest forth be | -fore the | people : when thou | wastest | through the | wilderness,
8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the | presence . of | God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of G6d, who | is | the | God of | Israel.
9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious râin upon | thine in- | -heritance and refreshedst | it when | it was | weary.
10 Thy congregation shall | dwell there- | in for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness pre- | -pared for the | poor.
11 The Lord | gave the | word ; great was the | company | of the | preachers.
12 Kings with their armies did flee and | were dis- | -comfited : and they of the | household . di- | -vided | the | spoil.
13 Though ye have lien among the pots * yet shall ye be as the wings | of a | dove : that is covered with silver wings | and her | feathers | like | gold.
14 When the Almighty scattered kings | for their | sake then were they as | white as | snow in | Salmon.
15 As the hill of Basan, só is | God's | hill : even an high hill | as the | hill of | Basan.
16 Why hop ye so ye high hills this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth | him to | dwell yea the Lord will a- | bide in | it for | ever.
17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand* even | thousands . of | angels ; and the Lord is among them | as in the | holy | place of | Sinai.
18 Thou art gone up on high | thou hast led captivity captive, and received | gifts for | men : yea, even for thine enemies | that the Lord | God might | dwell a- | -mong them.
19 Praised be the | Lord | daily : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his | bene- | -fits up- | -on us.
20 He is our God | even the G6d of whom | cometh . sal- | -vation : God is the Lord by | whom . we es- | -cape | death.
21 God shall wound the head | of his | enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on | still | in his | wicked-ness.
22 The Lord hath said | I will bring my people again as I | did from | Basan : mine own will I bring again * as I did sometime from the | deep | of the | sea.
23 Thy foot may be dipped in the blood | of thine | enemies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be | red | through the | same.
24 It is well seen O G6d | how thou | goest : how thou, my God and King | goest | in the | sanctuary.
25 The singers go before * the min- strenes | follow | after : in the midst are the dânsels | playing | with the | timbrels.
26 Give thanks O Israel, unto God the Lord in the | congre- | -gations : from the | ground | of the | heart.
27 There is little Benjamin their ruler* and the princes of | Judah . their | counsel : the princes of Zabulon | and the | princes . of | Nephthali.
28 Thy God hath sent forth | strength for | thee : establish the thing, O G6d that | thou hast | wrought in | us.
29 For thy temple's sake | at Je- rusalem : so shall kings bring | presents | unto | thee.
30 When the company of the spear- men, and multitude of the mighty * are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people * so that they hungrily bring | pieces . of | silver : and when he hath scattered the people | that de- | -light in | war ;
31 Then shall the princes come | out of | Egypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her | hands | unto | God.
32 Sing unto God, O ye kngdoms | of the | earth : O' sing | praises | unto the | Lord ;
33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all | from . the be- | -ginning : lo, he doth send out his voice | yea and | that a | mighty | voice.
34 Ascribe ye the power to G6d | over | Israel : his worship and | strength is | in the | clouds.
35 O G6d, wonderful art thou in thy | holy | places : even the God of Israel * he will give strength and power unto his people, | blessed | be | God.
Psalm CIV.—Benedic, anima mea.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their habitations: and sing a-stonishment among the branches.
13 He watereth the hills from above: the earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.
14 He bringeth forth grass for the cattle, and green herb for the service of men.
15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man: and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to strengthen man's heart.
16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap: even the cedars of Lebanon which he hath planted;
17 Wherein the birds make their nests: and the fir-trees are a dwelling for the storks.
18 The high hills are a refuge for wild goats; and so are the stony rocks for the conies.
19 He appointed the moon for certain seasons: and the sun to knoweth when the going down.
20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do move.
21 The lions roaring after their prey: dó seek their meat from God.
The sun ariseth * and they get them a- | -way to- | -gether : and lay them | down | in | their | dens.  

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and | to his | labour : un- | -til the | even- | -ing.  

ff 24 O Lord, how manifold | are thy works : in wisdom hast thou made them all * the earth is | full | of | thy | riches.  

25 So is the great and | wide sea | also ; wherein are things creeping innumerable * both | small and | great | beasts.  

ff 26 There go the ships * and there is | that Le- | -viathan : whom thou hast made to | take his | pastime. | there | -in.  

27 These wait | all up - | on thee : that thou mayest give them | meat in | due | season.  

28 When thou givest it them | gather | it : and when thou openest thy hand | they are filled | with | good.  

mp 29 When thou hidest thy face | they are | troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die * and are turned a- | -way | to | their | dust.  

mf 30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they | shall be | made : and thou shalt renew the | face | of | the | earth.  

f 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en- | -dure for | ever : the Lord shall re- | -joyce | in | his | works.  

32 The earth shall tremble at the | look | of | him : if he do but touch the | hills | they shall | smoke.  

33 I will sing unto the Lord as | long as | I | live : I will praise my God | while | I | have my | being.  

34 And so shall | my | words | please him | my joy | shall | be | in | the | Lord.  

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth * and the ungodly shall | come | to an | end | : praise thou the Lord, O my soul, | praise | - | the | Lord.  

PSALM CXLV. — Exaltabo te, Deus.  

mf I WILL magnify thee O | God my | King : and I will praise thy Name for | ever | . | and | ever.  

2 Every day will I give thanks | unto | thee : and praise thy Name for | ever | . | and | ever.  

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous | worthy | to be | praised : there is no | end | of | his | greatness.  

4 One generation shall praise thy works | unto . | an- | -other : and declare | thy | power.  

5 As for me, I will be talking | of | thy | worship : thy glory, thy praise | and | wondrous | works ;  

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvellous acts : and I will also | tell | of | thy | greatness.  

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness | shall be | shewed : and men shall | sing | of | thy | righteousness.  

8 The Lord is | gracious | and | merciful | : long-suffering, | and | of | great | goodness.  

9 The Lord is loving unto every | man : and his mercy is | over | all | his | works.  

10 All thy works praise | thee O | Lord : and thy saints give | thanks | unto thee.  

11 They shew the glory | of | thy | kingdom : and | talk | of | thy | power;  

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness | of | thy | kingdom | might be | known | unto | men.  

13 Thy kingdom is an ever- | -lasting | kingdom : and thy dominion en- | -dureth. | through- | -out | all | ages.  

14 The Lord upholdeth all | such as | fall : and lifteth up all | those | that | are | down.  

15 The eyes of all wait upon | thee O | Lord : and thou givest them | their | meat in | due | season.  

16 Thou openest | thine | hand | and fillest | all | things | living | with | plenteousness.  

17 The Lord is righteous in | all | his | ways | : and | holy | in | all | his | works.  

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that | call up- | -on him : yea, all such as | call up- | -on him | faithfully.  

19 He will fulfill the desire of | them that | fear him : he also will hear their | cry | and | will | help them.  

20 The Lord preserves all | them | that | love him : but scattereth a- | -broad | all | the | un- | -godly.  

2nd part. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise | of | the | Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy | Name for | ever | . | and | ever.
SOVEREIGN’S ACCESSION.

VENITE.

**Dr. Crotch.**

F. O COME, let us sing unto the Lord; let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

F. Let us come before his presence with thanks-giving: and show ourselves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand.

---

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice * harden not your hearts: as in the provocation * and as in the day of temptation * in the wilderness; 9 When your fathers * tempted me: proved me and saw my works. 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation: and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts * for they have not known my ways. 11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.  

F. O Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;  

F. As it was in the beginning * is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.

---

**J. Battishill.**

**Psalm XX.**—Exaudiat te Dominus.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed * and will hear him from his holy heaven: even with the wholesome strength of his right hand. 7 Some put their trust in chariots and * some in horses: but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God. 8 Théy are brought down and * fallen: but we are risen and stand upright.  

9 Save, Lord, and hear us O King of heaven: when we call upon thee.
Psalm 51—Misericordiam et judicium.

1 My song shall be of mercy and judgement: unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.
2 O let me have understanding in the way of godliness.
3 When wilt thou come unto me? I will walk in my house with a perfect heart.
4 I will take no wicked thing in hand; I hate the sinner's stomach: I will not know a wicked person.
5 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person.
6 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour: him will I destroy.
7 Whoso hath also a proud look and high stomach: I will not suffer him.
8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faithful in the land: that they may dwell with me.
9 Whoso leadeth a godly life: he shall be my servant.
10 There shall no deceitful person dwell in my house: he that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my sight.
11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are in the land: that I may root out all wicked doers, from the city of the Lord.

Psalm CXXI.—Levavi oculos.

1 I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence cometh my help.
2 My help cometh even from the Lord: whoso hath made heaven and earth.
3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: and he that keepeth thee will not sleep.
4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

5 The Lord himself is thy keeper: the Lord is thy defence up on thy right hand;
6 So that the sun shall not burn thee by day: neither the moon by night.
7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: yea, it is even he that keepeth thy soul.
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out: and thy coming in: from this time forth for evermore.
SOLEMNIZATION.

PSALM CXXVIII.—Beati omnes.

1) Blessed are all they that fear the Lord: and walk in his ways.

2) For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands: O well is he, and happy shalt thou be.

3) Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine: upon the walls of thine house.

4) Thy children like the olive-branches: round about thy table.

5) Lo, this shall the man be blessed: that he feareth the Lord.

6) The Lord from out of Sion shall so bless thee: that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy life long.

7) Yea, that thou shalt see thy children: and peace upon Israel.

F. As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end.

Or—Psalm LXVII.—Deus misericordus.

1) God be merciful unto us and bless us: and shew us the light of his countenance: and be merciful unto us.

2) That thy way may be known upon earth: thy saving health among all nations.

F. Let the people praise thee O God: yea let all the people praise thee.

3) O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for thou shalt judge the folk righteousness: and govern the nations upon earth.

6) Then shall the earth bring forth her increase: and God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

7) As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end.
BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

PSALM XXXIX.—Dixi, custodiam.

1 I SAID, I will take heed to my ways: that I l'of | fence and make me not a re- | buke unto. the foolish.
2 I will keep my mouth as it were with a | bridle: while the un- | godly, is | my | sight.
3 I held my tongue and spake nothing: I kept silence, yea, even from good words | but it was | pain and | grief to | me.
4 My heart was hot within me | and while I was thus musing the | fire kindled: and at the last | spake | with my | tongue;
5 Lord, let me know mine end | and the number | of my | days: that I may be certified how | long I | have to | live.
6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were a | span | long: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee* and verily, every man living is | alto- | gether | vanity.
7 For man walketh in a vain shadow* and disquieteth him | | | | and heapeth up riches, and cannot tell | who shall | gather | them.
8 And now, Lord what | is my hope: truly my | hope is | even in | thee.
9 Deliver me from | ail | mine of- | fences: and make me not a re- | buke | unto. the | foolish.
10 I became dumb, and opened | not my | mouth: for | it was | thy | doing.
11 Take thy plague a | way | from me: I am even consumed by the means | of thy | heavy | hand.
12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin | thou makest his beauty to consume away | like as it were a moth | fretting. a | garment: every man | therefore | is but | vanity.
13 Hear my prayer O Lord | and with thine ears con- | sider. my | calling: hold not thy | peace | at my | tears.
14 For I am a | stranger. with | thee: and a sojourner, as | all my | fathers | were.
15 O spare me a little | that I may re- | | | cover. my | strength : before I go hence, and be no | more | seen.
16 Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;
17 F. As it was in the beginning | is now. and | ever | shall be: world without | end. | A- | men.
Psalm XC.—Domine, refugium.

p LORD thou hast been our refuge: from one generation to another.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth * or ever the earth and the world were made: thou art God from everlasting and world without end.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction: again thou sayest, Come again to gain ye children of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as a watch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are even as a sleep: and fade away: suddenly like the grass.

6 In the morning it is green and groweth up: but in the evening it is cut down: dried up and withered.

7 For we consume away in thy displeasure: and are afraid at thy wrathful indignation.

8 Thou hast set our misdeeds before thee: and our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry all our days are gone: we bring our years to an end: as it were a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten: and though men be strong that they come to fourscore years: yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow: so soon passeth it away and we are gone.

11 But who regards the power of thy wrath: for even thereafter as a man fareth so is thy displeasure.

12 O teach us to number our days: that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

13 Turn thee again, O Lord at the last: and be gracious unto thy servants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mercy: and that soon: so shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time that thou hast plagued us: and for the years wherein we have suffered adversity.

16 Shew thy servants thy work: and their children thy glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be upon us: prosper thou the work of our hands upon us: O prosper thou our Handy-work.

F. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost; F. As it was in the beginning is now and ever shall be: world without end. A.-men.
CHURCHING OF WOMEN.

PSALM CXVI.—Dilexi, quoniam.

mf I AM | well | pleased : that the Lord hath heard the | voice of | my | prayer;

2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me : therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

3 The snares of death compassed me round about : and the pains of hell gat hold upon me.

4 I found trouble and heaviness * and I called upon the Name | of the | Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee deliver my soul.

5 Gracious is the | Lord and | righteous : yea, our | God is | merci- | ful.

6 The Lord pre-serveth the | simple : I was in miscery | and he | helped me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest | O my | soul : for the Lord | hath re-| warded thee.

8 And why? thou hast delivered my soul from | death : mine eyes from tears and my | feet from | falling.

mf 9 I will walk before the | Lord | in the | land | of the | living.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak * but I was sore | troubled : I said in my haste | All | men are | liars.

11 What reward shall I give unto the | Lord | for all the benefits that he hath | done | unto | me?

12 I will receive the cup | of sal-| vation : and call upon the | Name | of the | Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of | all his | people : in the courts of the Lord’s house * even in the midst of thee O Jerusalem | Praise — the | Lord.

F. f Glory be to the Father, | and | to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

Or—PSALM CXXVII.—Nisi Dominus.

mf EXCEPT the Lord | build the | house : their labour | is but | lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord | keep the | city : the watchman | waketh | but in | vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early * and so late take rest, and eat the | bread of | careful- | ness : for so he giveth | his be- | loved | sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the | womb : are an heritage and gift that | cometh | of the | Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand | of the | giant : even so | are the | young | children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver | full of | them : they shall not be ashamed when they speake | with their | enemies | in the | gate.

F. f Glory be to the Father, | and | to the | Son : and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

F. As it was in the beginning * is now, and | ever | shall be : world without | end. | A. | men.
Commination.

Psalm LI.—Miserere mei, Deus.

p Have mercy upon me O God: after thy great goodness: according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a way unto me of fences.

2 Wash me throughly from my wickedness: and cleanse me from my sin.

3 For I acknowledge my faults: and my sin is ever before me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned: and done this evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified in thy saying and clear when thou art judged.

5 Behold I was shaped in wickedness: and in sin hatched my mother conceived me.

6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the inward parts: and shalt make me to understand wisdom secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop: and I shall be clean thou shalt wash me: and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and gladness: that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face away from my sins: and put out all my misdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart O God: and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence: and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help: and establish me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then shall I teach thy ways: unto the wicked: and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness O God: thou that art the God of my health: and my tongue shall sing of thy righteousness.

15 Thou shalt open my lips O Lord: and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice: else would I give it thee: but thou delightest not in burnt offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit: a broken and contrite heart, O God: shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto Sion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness: with the burnt-offerings: and oblations: then shall they offer young bullocks, upon the altar.

F. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost.

F. As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.
THE

Cathedral Prayer Book

BEING THE

Book of Common Prayer

WITH THE MUSIC NECESSARY FOR THE USE OF CHOIRS

TOGETHER WITH THE

CANTICLES AND PSALTER

POINTED FOR CHANTING

EDITED BY


AND

WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.A., Mus. Bac., Oxon.

EXTRACT FROM EDITORS' PREFACE.

The inconvenience and costliness of the number of separate Books usually requisite for the members of a Choir, in the performance of an ordinary Choral Service, have long pointed to the desirableness of a manual which should, as far as possible, unite under one cover all that is necessary for the choral rendering of, at least, those portions of the Church's Services which are less liable to variation.

The Music of the Versicles and Responses—Festal as well as Ferial—a Psalter and Canticles pointed for chanting, are almost indispensable for the careful and accurate rendering of a Choral Service. And yet, hitherto, it has been scarcely possible to procure these, unless in separate numbers; involving not only much additional expense, but also the disadvantage arising from the continual shifting of books during service time, which is such a hindrance to a devout participation in Divine Worship.

To remedy these evils, and to assist in promoting, as it is hoped, a more careful and reverent performance of the Divine Offices, the Cathedral Prayer Book has been compiled.

The Editors are fully aware that they are not the first to make an effort in this direction. But they believe that several circumstances have tended to favour their attempt, and ensure its success, which have been wanting in other instances.

This manual provides not only for the daily Morning and Evening Prayer, and the choral celebration of the Holy Communion, in all its completeness, but also for the whole of the occasional Offices contained in the Book of Common Prayer. A special feature of it, moreover, is that it includes an Appendix, in which are contained not only Tallis's Festival Responses and Litany, but a great deal of other additional and miscellaneous matter which it is conjectured will add greatly to its usefulness and value.

The pointing of the Psalms and Canticles is after that known as the Cathedral Psalter, edited by the Rev. S. Flood-Jones, the late Mr. James Turle, the Rev. Dr. Troutbeck, Sir John Stainer, and Mr. Joseph Barnby.

An edition can also be had in which the Cathedral Psalter Chants to the Canticles and the Psalms are included.

EDITIONS.

1. Demy 8vo, 628 pp., large type. With Canticles and Psalter pointed for Chanting. Cloth, red edges .. .. .. 6 0
   Ditto, ditto. Red basil and red edges .. .. .. 8 0

2. Demy 8vo, 600 pp., large type. With Canticles and Psalter pointed, set to appropriate Chants (Cathedral Psalter Chants). Cloth, red edges .. 6 0
   Ditto, ditto. Red basil and red edges .. .. .. 8 0

   Ditto, ditto. Red basil and red edges .. .. .. 5 0

The Clergy can be supplied with Copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.

Any of the above can be had in superior binding. List on application.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.
### The Cathedral Psalter Pointed for Chanting

#### The Psalter Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Imperial 32mo</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Ditto, with Proper Psalms</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, red basil and red edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A.</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, roan and gilt edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Public School Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A.</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, red basil and red edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Proper Psalms, 32mo</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Canticles, 32mo</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Ditto, 8vo</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chants Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Post 4to</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Fcap. 4to</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.</td>
<td>Fcap. 4to, red basil and red edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Ditto, paper cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Ditto, paper cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13A.</td>
<td>Ditto, red basil and red edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Ditto, cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### The Psalter and Chants Combined

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Psalter and Canticles, with Chants, 4to</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, red basil and red edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Psalter and Canticles, with Chants, demy 8vo</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A.</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, red basil and red edges</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Clergy can be supplied with copies, in quantities of not less than 25, at 20 per cent. discount.*

THE HYMNARY
A BOOK OF CHURCH SONG.

THE FOLLOWING EDITIONS ARE NOW READY:

No. 1. Hymns only. Royal 24mo. Bourgeois Antique. Cloth, red edges - - - - - 1 0

No. 2. Hymns only. Royal 24mo. Nonpareil Antique. Double Columns. Cloth, red edges - - 0 6

No. 3. Hymns only. Royal 24mo. Nonpareil Antique. Double Columns. Limp Cloth - - 0 4

No. 4. Hymns only. Royal 24mo. Nonpareil Antique. Double Columns. Paper Covers - - 0 3

No. 5. Hymns with Tunes. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 4 0

No. 6. Hymns with Tunes. Demy 8vo. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges - - 5 0

No. 7. Tunes only. Demy 8vo. Cloth - - 3 0

No. 8. Tunes only. Demy 8vo. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges - - 4 0

No. 9. Hymns with Tunes. Treble part only. Royal 24mo - - - - - 1 6

No. 10. Hymns with Tunes. Treble part only. Royal 24mo, gilt lettered, red edges - - 2 0

No. 11. Hymns with Tunes. Small post 8vo, to bind with the Pearl 8vo Prayer Book. Cloth - 2 6

No. 12. Hymns with Tunes. Ditto. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges - - 3 0

No. 13. Hymns with Tunes. Large type. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt lettered, red edges - - 10 6

Selection of Hymns with Tunes from the Hymnary for Advent, Christmas, Easter, and Harvest, price One Penny each.

A Discount of 20 per cent. will be allowed to the Clergy, for Cash, when not less than six copies of one edition are taken.

Applications for permission to print the Hymns and Tunes for Choral Festivals should be addressed to the Publishers.

London: Novello and Company, Limited
and
NOVELLO'S SHORT ANTHEMS.

A SERIES OF SHORT AND EASY ANTHEMS
Adapted to the Seasons of the Church and suitable for Introits

EDITED BY
The REV. W. RUSSELL, M.A., Mus. Bac.,
Succentor of St. Paul's Cathedral,

SIR JOHN STAINER, M.A., Mus. Doc.

The following Numbers are now ready:

76 Above all praise .. . Mendelssohn 1d.
78 Almighty and Everlasting God .. J. S. Smith 1d.
20 And I saw another Angel C. V. Stanford 2d.
24 Arise, O Jerusalem .. Oliver King 1d.
36 Arise, O Lord .. G. F. Cobb 1d.
60 Ave Maria (Give ear) .. J. Arcadelt 1d.
90 Awake, my glory .. F. Hille 3d.
30 Beloved, if God so loved us J. Barnby 1d.
35 Beloved, let us love .. G. F. Cobb 1d.
10 Beloved, now are we .. E. H. Thorne 1d.
9 Blessed is he .. B. Luard Selby 1d.
26 Blessed is the man .. Oliver King 1d.
93 Bread of the world John E. West 1d.
17 Christ is not entered .. E. Fanning 1d.
59 Come, let us worship .. Palestrina 1d.
40 Come unto Me .. Matthew Kingston 1d.
23 For it became Him .. Oliver King 1d.
81 For our offences .. Mendelssohn 1d.
91 Fret not thyself .. F. Hille 3d.
38 God so loved the world .. J. Stanford 1d.
1 God, Who is rich in mercy .. Garrett 1d.
11 Grant, we beseech Thee Josiah Booth 1d.
47 Have mercy upon me, O God J. White 1d.
85 If any man sin .. Thos. Adams 1d.
21 If thou shalt confess C. V. Stanford 2d.
82 I heard a voice .. G. M. Garrett 1d.
86 I heard a voice from Heaven Alan Gray 1d.
62 I look for the Lord .. F. Hille 3d.
13 In this was manifested Chas. F. Hille 3d.
21 It is of the Lord's mercies, E. H. Thorne 1d.
54 I will arise .. Ch. Wood 1d.
43 I will go forth in the strength, H. Blair 1d.
43 I will magnify Thee B. Luard Selby 1d.
31 I will wash my hands .. A. D. Culley 1d.
64 Jesus said unto the people J. Stainer 1d.
56 Jesu, Saviour, I am Thine, Bruce Steane 1d.
46 Jesu, Who from Thy Father's Throne F. C. Woods 3d.
48 Jesu, Word of God (Ave Verum) .. J. White 1d.
61 Lead me, Lord .. S. S. Wesley 1d.
80 Let our hearts be joyful Mendelssohn 1d.
32 Let the words of my mouth .. H. Blair 1d.
65 Let us come boldly .. C. H. Lloyd 1d.
24 Lord, I call upon Thee .. F. Hille 2d.
79 Lord, on our offences .. Mendelssohn 1d.
19 Lo, the Winter is past .. H. Gadsby 3d.
62 Master, what shall I do inherit eternal life .. C. F. Bowes 1d.
94 My song shall be of mercy A. D. Culley 1d.
73 O Day-spring (O Oriens) J. Stainer 1d.
75 O Emmanuel .. J. Stainer 1d.
23 O God, Whose nature .. Alan Gray 1d.
72 O Key of David (O Clavis David) J. Stainer 1d.

74 O King and Desire (O Rex gentium) J. Stainer 1d.
70 O Lord and Ruler (O Adonai) J. Stainer 1d.
53 O Lord, correct me James Coward 1d.
67 O Lord, give ear .. W. H. Cummings 2d.
13 O Lord, my trust .. King Hall 1d.
15 O Lord, rebuke me not .. H. Lahee 1d.
57 O Lord, Who hath taught us A. G. Iggulden 1d.
33 O most merciful .. J. W. Elliott 1d.
89 O Perfect Love .. H. Elliott Button 3d.
43 O praise God .. H. Blair 1d.
71 O Root of Jesse (O Radix Jesse) .. J. Stainer 1d.
84 O send out Thy light .. J. B. Calkin 2d.
7 Our soul on God .. G. M. Garrett 1d.
69 O Wisdom (O Sapientia) J. Stainer 1d.
95 O worship the Lord .. F. Hille 3d.
93 O ye that love the Lord J. W. Elliott 1d.
94 O ye that love the Lord S. Coleridge-Taylor 1d.
45 Ponder my words .. A. D. Culley 1d.
5 Praise be the Lord daily, J. B. Calkin 3d.
14 Rejoice greatly Rev. H. H. Woodward 1d.
76 Rejoice, O ye people .. Mendelssohn 1d.
86 Shew me Thy ways .. J. V. Roberts 3d.
55 Teach me Thy way W. H. Gladstone 1d.
55 The Angel of the Lord .. Alan Gray 1d.
43 The great day of the Lord, G. C. Martin 1d.
27 The Lord is in His Holy Temple .. J. W. Elliott 1d.
96 The Lord is King .. F. Hille 3d.
88 The Lord is nigh .. Cummings 1d.
31 The Lord is the true God J. Barnby 3d.
50 The Lord opened the doors of Heaven .. P. C. Woods 1d.
83 The Lord redeemeth .. J. B. Calkin 1d.
52 The path of the Just .. J. V. Roberts 1d.
46 The pillars of the earth .. B. Tours 1d.
41 The Sacrifices of God .. H. Blair 1d.
54 The Salvation of the Righteous .. Chas. Vincent 1d.
87 The steps of a good man F. Cambridge 3d.
66 These are they .. Goss 1d.
77 Thou, Lord, our refuge, Mendelssohn 1d.
28 Thou shalt shew me .. Alan Gray 1d.
29 To Thee do I lift up my soul .. King Hall 1d.
16 Try me, O God .. Charles Wood 1d.
51 Watch ye and pray .. G. R. Vicars 1d.
8 When my soul fainted .. J. F. Bridge 1d.
63 Whereewithal shall a young man .. Dr. Alcock 1d.
6 Who are we, O Lord .. C. H. Lloyd 1d.
68 Whom have I in heaven .. G. J. Elvey 1d.
97 Worship and praise the Lord F. Hille 3d.

To be continued.

LONDON: NOVELLO AND COMPANY, LIMITED.
THE CATHEDRAL PSALTER. WITH CHANTS